

















ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE



Amphenol Australia Pty. Ltd.

Amphenol Australia's head office is based in Melbourne, Victoria and is the Sales, Marketing and Engineering centre of excellence for an extensive range of professional connector and cabling products.

Amphenol's global presence allows us to take full advantage of our numerous corporate resources and product portfolio to provide you with a vast offering and choice. Our extensive range is designed to meet the specific needs of the entertainment markets to make the selection of your interconnect partner an easy choice.

The company has been producing products for the pro-audio industry for over fifty years. Since the development of our XLR AC Series connectors, we have continued to provide our customers with exacting quality in an increasingly competitive environment.

Continuous improvement through ISO9001, a focus on environmental awareness and development of next generation industry leading products is our philosophy. As the entertainment industry moves into the future the emerging technologies from other industries has become more prevalent and more challenging. Amphenol Australia's global presence combined with its close technical relationships with other Amphenol sister divisions, each a specialist and leader in their own interconnect field, places it well to support innovation and meet this challenge head on.

The ability of Amphenol to provide a full range of design services required to support the customers applications design and modelling, applications engineering, fabrication, value-added assembly and testing, coupled with the largest interconnect offering on the market means that we can support all of your system level needs.



AX Series XLR Cable Connectors	4
AC Series XLR Cable Connectors	11
AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors	18
XLR IP65 Connectors	30
XLRnet IP65 Range	36
AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors	43
AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount	57
G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors	66



Data Connectors

Amphe-Dante Adapters	- 90
XLRnet Series Cable Connector	- 94
XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles	- 97
XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles	103
USB/HDMI Series	108



Power Connectors

HP Series	85	j
HPT Series	87	7



Multipin Connectors

MP-41 Series	144
MP-62/65 Series	149



Plugs & Jacks

T Series Plugs	112
T Series (Jumbo) Plugs	114
T-Series SwitchPlug	116
Q Series Plugs	118
Musician Series II Plugs	121
1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors	126
K Series Plugs (3.5mm)	136



Speaker Connectors

SP	Series	71
ΕP	Series	80
ΑP	Series	82



Plugs & Sockets

RCA Series ----- 140



Miscellaneous

Accessories	152
Connector Wiring Information	156
Index	158
Product Safety Information	162

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



AX SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

The revolutionary AX series of XLR connectors introduce an exciting contemporary look and feel to the professional audio interconnect market. They are designed to complement modern audio architecture and truly "fit" within their environment. An impressive list of features guarantees pure sound performance in the most demanding applications providing unrivalled value.

Features

- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- One piece ground / latch spring design incorporating twin wipe contacts for a direct connection path from mating shell to ground providing enhanced connection and EMI performance.
- Ergonomic sleeve design for improved grip.
- Channel I.D capability with coloured sleeves.
- Oversized ergonomic latch for quick and easy mating.
- Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" - 0.314") cable 0.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.
- Concealed latching point for improved aesthetics, sealing and strength.
- Overmolded boot with flex bend relief for improved aesthetics, cable protection and boot retention.
- Concentric socket contact design provides optimal contact resistance
- · Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce termination time and material wastage during the soldering process.
- Zinc diecast shell housing for robustness and wear with Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- · Satin nickel or Black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.
- Gold plated contacts.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- · Ergonomic stylish sleeve design for improved grip.
- Oversized latch lever preserves your thumb.
- Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" 0.314") cable O.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.
- · Overmolded cable support boot.
- New socket contact design for improved contact resistance.
- Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce soldering time and wastage.
- Zinc diecast shell housing with Satin nickel or Matt black finish.
- · Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options:

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- Satin nickel or Matt black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 7

Specifications: Page 10

Assembly Instructions: Page 8 & 9

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
@19 [0.7447]	B.744°]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX3M
	1] 6109/	Amptend of the control of the contro		Bulk Pack	AX3M BULK
	E	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90*]	XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX3MB
T947.0] 818	619 [0.74	Amphenol	Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX3MB-AU
				Bulk Pack	AX3MB BULK
	8	73 -75	XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AXX3F
	0 15.8			Bulk Pack	AXX3F BULK
		73 -75	XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts	Standard	AXX3FB
	15.8	Nickel Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AXX3FB-AU	
	9			Bulk Pack	AXX3FB BULK

^{*}PI538 is available for download at www.amphenolaudio.com

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors

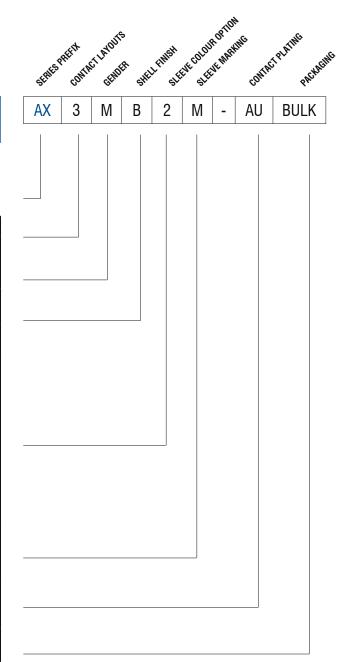
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	Ø19 [0.744"]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX4M
	eta			Bulk Pack	AX4M BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]		XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX4MB
	019 [0.744"]		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4MB-AU
	6)16			Bulk Pack	AX4MB BULK
	Ø15.7 [0.618 ⁻]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX4F
				Bulk Pack	AX4F BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts	Standard	AX4FB
The same of the sa		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX4FB-AU	
			Bulk Pack	AX4FB BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 5 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX5M	
				Bulk Pack	AX5M BULK
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 5 pole male Machined contacts	Standard	AX5MB
9		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5MB-AU	
			Bulk Pack	AX5MB BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]	XLR 5 pole female Machined contacts Nickel Finish	Standard	AX5F	
			Bulk Pack	AX5F BULK	
	71 - 74 [2.80-2.90*]	XLR 5 pole female Machined contacts	Standard	AX5FB	
		Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AX5FB-AU	
				Bulk Pack	AX5FB BULK

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G . AX3MB2M-AU BULK
AX (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Black Finish,
2 (Red Sleeve) M (Sleeve Marking) - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

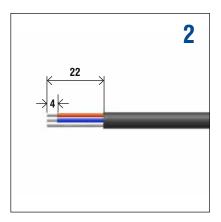
SERIES PREFIX	AX	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	M	=	Male Pin Contacts
SHELL FINISH	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
	В	=	Black Finish
SLEEVE COLOUR	Blank	=	Black
OPTION	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
	4	=	Yellow
	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
SLEEVE MARKING	Blank	=	Standard Sleeve
	0M	=	Marking Sleeve (Black)
	M	=	Marking Sleeve (Colour)
CONTACT PLATING	Blank	=	Standard Plating (Silver or Tin)
			(Refer to Standard Data)
	AU	=	Gold Plated
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Push back the insert only enough to expose the solder buckets. It is not necessary to remove the insert. Solder the wires to the contacts.



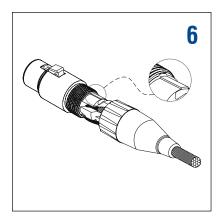
Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the top slot with the spring. Then push the insert & cable clamp together into the shell.



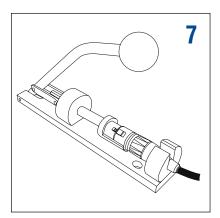
Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

PI539 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES FEMALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Close the cable clamp slightly and push the boot over the clamp ensuring the wires fit inside the boot.

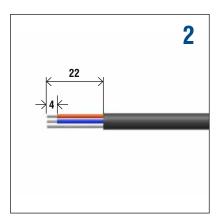


Final assembly can be achieved either by manually screwing the boot on, or by using an Amphenol Australia T2860 termination tool.

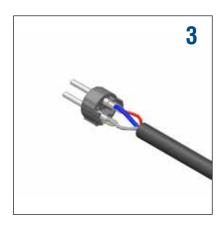
AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Solder the wires to the contacts.



Install the cable clamp flush to the insert making sure to align the slot with the ground contact.



Align the key of the insert with the keyway on the shell then push the pin insert & cable clamp together in the shell.

PI538 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES MALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CABLE CONNECTORS

		VALUE						
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5				
CHARACTERISTICS	AX Series Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin inserts)			2 3 4				
	Termination	SOLDER						
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder	14AWG	16AWG	18AWG				
	Flammability rating of insulator plastics and housings		UL94V-0					
	Environmental	Complie	es with EU RoHS 2 Directive 201	11/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS		133V 1)					
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS		1400V					
	Current carrying capacity: Solder	15A	10A	7.5A				
	Typicial Contact Resistance	≤3m Ω						
	Insulation Resistance	≥1G Ω						
CLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS	Protection Class	IP40						
CHANACIENISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F)						
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal force	≥10N - ≤30N						
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight ²⁾	31g (0.068lb)	33g (0.073lb)	33g (0.073lb)				
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb t	to 100lb) - Dependent on cable i	material and diameter.				
	Cable O.D. range	3mm to 8mm (0.118" to 0.314")						
	Mechanical Operations		1000 mating cycles					
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black						
	Insulators		UL94V-0 PA66, 30% Glass Fille	d				
	Boot / Backshell Finish	UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Santoprene Black, other colours available - see page 80						
	Cable clamp	Noryl N190						
	Sleeve	Noryi N190						
	Male Contact Machined - Solder / Plating		Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional))				
	Female Contact Stamped - Solder / Plating	Phosphor Bronze / Tin or Gold (Optional)						

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

Rev 3 - 03/2013

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



AC SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

Amphenol Australia have been manufacturing and designing innovative XLR connectors since 1955 The AC series cable connector range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards.
CSA File Number 68598.

Features

- AC series XLR connectors feature the unique Australian design and patented "Jaws" cable retention system
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- The "Jaws" cable retention system provides up to 44kg (100lb) of strain.
- The AC series connector can be quickly and easily assembled without screws – by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860)
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all major XLR brands.

Options

- Solder Bucket termination
- · Thermoplastic shell
- · Zinc Diecast shell Satin Nickel Finish
- Zinc Diecast shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated contacts
- · Bulk Style Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Standard Jaws cable clamp, Cable 0.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")
- Large Jaws cable clamp, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")
- Metal Boots / Backshells
- Coloured Boots / Backshells
- · Coloured Identification rings
- Termination / Assembly tooling

Jaws Cable Clamp Options



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable 0.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



Features:

- · Zinc Diecast Shell.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
 Contact layouts in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7.
- · Precision machined or Stamped contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
 Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Stamped Contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Finish Shell, Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells

Part Number Breakdown: Page 15

Specifications: Page 17

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	82.0 [3.228*]	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3MM	
8	Ø19.0 [0.748*]	Name of the last o	Jaws cable clamp	Bulk Pack	AC3MM BULK
	V	—82.0 [3.228″]——□	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC3MMB
	Ø19.0 [0.748*]		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMB-AU
	¥			Bulk Pack	AC3MMB BULK
	82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [0.748"]	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish,	Standard	AC3M	
		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3MJ	
			Bulk Pack	AC3M BULK	
	82.0 [3.228*] Ø19.0 [0.748*]	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts,	Standard	AC3MB	
		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MB-AU	
			Large Cable Clamp	AC3MBJ	
	<u>, </u>			Bulk Pack	AC3MB BULK
	82.0 [3.228*] ø19.0 [.748*]	XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3F	
		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC3FJ	
			Bulk Pack	AC3F BULK	
	82.0 [3.228*] Ø19.0 [.748*]	XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts,	Standard	AC3FB	
		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FB-AU	
			Large Cable Clamp	AC3FBJ	
	1 4			Bulk Pack	AC3FB BULK

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	82.0 [3.228"]		XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC4M
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC4MJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC4M BULK
	1-	—82.0 [3.228″]—— □	XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC4MB
	<u> </u>		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC4MBJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC4MB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC4F
	Ø19.0 [.748"]		Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC4FJ
				Bulk Pack	AC4F BULK
•	82.0 Ø19.0 [.748*]	—82.0 [3.228″]—— 	XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC4FB
				Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC4FBJ
25				Bulk Pack	AC4FB BULK
	82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [0.748"]	—82.0 [3.228*]	XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC5M
			Jaws Cable Clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5MJ
				Bulk Pack	AC5M BULK
	ln.	—82.0 [3.228″]—— □	XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC5MB
	<u></u> Γ		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MB-AU
	Ø1 ⁵ .0 [0.748″] 0		Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC5MBJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC5MB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish,	Standard	AC5F
	ø19.0 [.748*]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5FJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC5F BULK
	ks	—821 [3228#1——⇒	XLR 5 pole female, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC5FB
	Ø19.0 [.748"]		Black Finish,	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FB-AU
			Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC5FBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC5FB BULK

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	82.0 [3.228*]		XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC6AM
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Jawa Cabic Clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AMJ
	<u> </u>			Bulk Pack	AC6AM BULK
	-	—82.0 [3.228″]——⊶	XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts,	Standard	AC6AMB
		02.0 [3.220]	Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMB-AU
	ø19.0 [0.748″]	У В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В	Jaws Cable Claffip	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AMBJ
	<u>V</u>			Bulk Pack	AC6AMB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228*]———————————————————————————————————	XLR 6A pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC6AF
	ø19.0 [.748"]	T WE HEROT	Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC6AFJ
				Bulk Pack	AC6AF BULK
	82.0 Ø19.0 [.748*]	02.0.12.220#1	XLR 6A pole female,	Standard	AC6AFB
		82.0 [3.228*]	Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFB-AU
				Large Cable Clamp	AC6AFBJ
				Bulk Pack	AC6AFB BULK
	82.0 [3.228"]- Ø19.0 [0.746"]	—82.0 [3.228*]—— ~	XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7M
			Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Laura Oakla Olana	A O 7 M I
	[0.748″] U		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7MJ
			VI D 7 polo mala	Bulk Pack	AC7M BULK
	82.0 [3.228*]	—82.0 [3.228"]———	XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7MB
	ø19.0 [0.748″]		Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7MBJ
•	<u>▼</u>			Bulk Pack	AC7MB BULK
		—82.0 [3.228″]—— 	XLR 7 pole female, Gold plated	Standard	AC7F
		02.0 [3.220]	Machined contacts, Nickel Finish,		
	ø19.0 [.748"]		Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7FJ
		-3		Bulk Pack	AC7F BULK
	L-	820 [3 220#]~	XLR 7 pole female, Gold plated	Standard	AC7FB
	82.0 [3.228"]		Machined contacts,		
	Ø19.0 [.748"]	Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp	Large Cable Clamp	AC7FBJ	
		3		Bulk Pack	AC7FB BULK

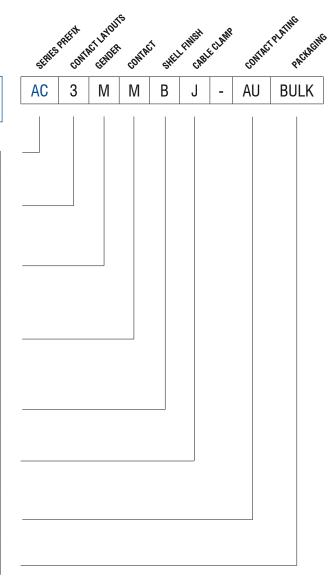
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G. AC3MMBJ-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, Black Polyester Finish, J (Large Jaws),- AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6A	=	6 Contacts
	7	=	7 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	M	=	Male Pin Contacts
CONTACT1	Blank	=	Stamped Contacts
	M	=	Machined Contacts
	G	=	Stamped Contacts, Ground Tag
	MG	=	Machined Contacts, Ground Tag
			(Applicable 3 male pin contacts, option M & MG only)
SHELL FINISH ²	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
	В	=	Black Polyester Finish
CABLE CLAMP	Blank	=	Standard Jaws 3mm - 6.5mm
			cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255")
	J	=	Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable 0.D. (0.255" to 0.314")
CONTACT PLATING ³	Blank		Standard Plating (Silver or Tin)
CONTACT PLATING	DIGITA	_	(Refer to Standard Data)
	AU	=	Gold Plated
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

 $^{^{\}rm 3}\,7$ Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ All AC Series Connectors are available with optional colour coded boot / backshell. Refer to page 156 and simply add colour to end of part number. Example: AC3MM - RED

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



Features:

- · Thermoplastic Shell.
- Solder Bucket Connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
- Stamped or Machined Contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Stamped Contacts (3 Contact only), Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 Contacts.

Specifications: Page 17

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	ø19.0 [0.748*]	-82.0 [3.228*]	XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Standard Bulk Pack	AC3MMCP BULK
		—82.0 [3.228*]————	XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3MCP
	Ø19.0 [0.748*]	YANDAHEROO	W D O and found	Bulk Pack	AC3MCP BULK
		—82.0 [3.228']———	XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp	Standard	AC3FCP
	Ø19.0 [0.748"]	TOMENIAMY		Bulk Pack	AC3FCP BULK

Note: Thermoplastic shell connectors are also available in 4 - 7 contact arrangements, please contact us for ordering code.

STANDARD DATA AC CABLE CONNECTORS

			VALUE					
GENERAL	Number of contacts		3	4	5	6A	7	
CHARACTERISTICS	AC Series Contact A (Front view of pin in		1	(a) 4 (b) 4 (c) 6 (d) 4 (d) 4	1 5 6 6 3 4 6 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 6 5 2 3 4	1 7 6 2 3 4 5	
	Termination				SOLDER			
	Max. Wire Gauge - S	Stranded wire: Solder	14AWG	16AWG	18/	AWG	20AWG	
	Flammability rating (insu	lator plastics & housings)		•	UL94V-0			
	Environmental			Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RM	S			133V ¹			
CHANACIENISTICS	Test Voltage AC RM	S			1400V			
	Current carrying ca	pacity: Solder	15A	10A	7.	.5A	5A	
	Typical Contact Res	istance			≤3mΩ			
	Insulation Resistant	ce			≥1GΩ			
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class				IP40			
CHARACTERIOTICS	Operating Temperat	ure		-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)				
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Insertion and Withdrawal force		≥10N - ≤30N					
	Weight - Metal ²		36g (0.080lb)	37g (0.081lb)	38g (0.083lb)			
	Weight - Thermopla	stic ²	18g 19g 20g (0.039lb) (0.041lb) (0.044lb)					
	Typical Cable retent	ion force	22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter.					
	Cable O.D. range - JAWS clamp	Standard Large			6.5mm (0.118" to to 8mm (0.255" to			
	Mechanical Operation	ons			1000 mating cycle	S		
MATERIALS	Connector shell - M Shell finish	etal	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Bla					
	Connector shell - Ti Shell finish	nermoplastic	Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin Black					
	Insulators		UL94V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin					
	Boot / Backshell		UL94V-0 Modifie	d PPE Resin or Ma	chined Brass	-		
	Finish		Black, other colours available - see page 156					
	Cable clamp (JAWS)	Standard Solder Large Solder		d PPO Resin (Black d PPO Resin (Purpl	•			
	Cable Bushing	•	Santoprene					
	Male Contact (Solder / Plating)	Stamped Machined	Phosphor Bronze Brass / Silver or (/ Silver or Gold (O Gold (Optional)	ptional)			
	Female Contact (Solder / Plating)	Stamped Machined		Phosphor Bronze / Tin or Gold (Optional) Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional)				

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V ²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



AC/AX SERIES XLR METAL CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The metal chassis mount connectors are designed for the audio user where durability, reliability and strength across a wide range of applications are important. All products are manufactured to the highest quality standards and will withstand the harshest environments. This range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards. CSA File Number 68598

Features

- The "D" size housing can be either front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- The "P" size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. "PN" is the original narrow flange front mounting male connector.
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- · Solder cup or Vertical PCB versions.
- Connectors are fitted with a grounding system for RFI shielding applications.
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.

Options

- Solder Bucket termination
- Vertical PCB contacts
- · Zinc Diecast Shell Satin Nickel Finish
- · Zinc Diecast Shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated Contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Latchless versions (Non-Latching) (Female only)

Note: A ground tag is standard on all AC "Z" series connectors. Although the ground tag is intended for RFI shielding applications, Amphenol cannot guarantee its effectiveness in all cases.

The non-conductive Black polyester finish insulates the ground tag from the shell and should not be used in applications requiring ground contact to the shell.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- · Vertical PCB mounting.
- Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Positive latch lock system.
- M3 threaded holes (Optional).

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Vertical PCB contacts, Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 22

Specifications: Page 28

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX3MD
		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MD-M3
			Vertical PCB	AX3MDV
	-26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118]3.1 [1.222]3.0 [0.118]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MDV-M3
	31.0 [1.220]	XLR 3 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX3MDB
	Amphendi	Machined contacts, Black Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MDB-M3
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963]		Gold Plated Contacts	AX3MDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX3MDVB
			M3 Threaded Holes	AX3MDVB-M3
		XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AX3FD
	26.0 [1.024] — 6.3 [0.248] — 30.5 [1.200] — 2.5 [0.098] — 2.5 [0.098]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX3FD-M3
(ausH)		XLR 3 pole female,	Standard	AX3FDB
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963]	D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX3FDB-M3
C.			Gold Plated Contacts	AX3FDB-AU

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
0		XLR 4 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX4MD
		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX4MD-M3
3			Vertical PCB	AX4MDV
	-2.5 [0.098] -3.0 [0.118]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX4MDV-M3
	21.4 [0.843]	XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AX4MDB
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963] - 25.45 [1.002] - 24.45 [0.963]		Gold Plated Contacts	AX4MDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX4MDVB
-653		XLR 4 pole female,	Standard	AX4FD
		D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX4FD-M3
			Vertical PCB	AX4FDV
1	-26.0 [1.024]30.5 [1.200]2.0 [0.079] - 2.5 [0.098]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX4FDV-M3
FUES	22.9 [0.901]	XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AX4FDB
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.50 [0.965]		Gold Plated Contacts	AX4FDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX4FDVB
		XLR 5 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AX5MD
		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	M3 Threaded Holes	AX5MD-M3
3 (3.5.)			Vertical PCB	AX5MDV
	-3.0 [0.118] -26.0 [1.024] -2.5 [0.098] -3.0 [0.118]		M3 Threaded Holes	AX5MDV-M3
	21.4 [0.843]	XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AX5MDB
	9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963]		Gold Plated Contacts	AX5MDB-AU
			Vertical PCB	AX5MDVB

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
	26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [0.079] -2.0 [0.079] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098] -2.6 [0.074] -2.6 [0.074] -2.7 [0.098] -2.7 [0.098] -2.8 [0.074] -2.9 [0.074] -2.0 [0.079] -2.5 [0.098]	XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB	AX5FD AX5FDV AX5FDV-M3 AX4FDB AX4FDB-AU AX4FDVB
	26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [1.024] -25. [0.098] -3.0 [0.118] -	XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB	AX6AMD AX6AMDV AX6AMDV-M3 AX6AMDV-M3 AX6AMDB AX6AMDB-AU AX6AMDVB
	26.0 [1.024] -26.0 [0.079] -2.0 [0.079] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098] -2.5 [0.098] -2.6 [0.374] -2.6 [0.374] -2.6 [0.374] -2.7 [0.098] -2.8 [0.098]	XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB	AX6AFDV AX6AFDV-M3 AX6AFDV-M3 AX6AFDB AX6FADB-AU AX6AFDVB

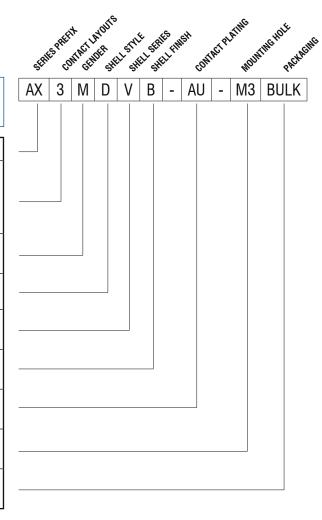
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL TYPE FLANGE

E. G. AX3MDVB-AU-M3 BULK

AX (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, D Small Flange, Vertical PCB Contact, Black Polyester Finish, - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), - M3 Mounted Holes, BULK Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AX	=	Series Prefix
	3	=	3 Contacts 4 Contacts
CONTACT LAYOUTS		=	
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6A	=	6 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
GENDEN	M	=	Male Pin Contacts
SHELL STYLE	D	=	Small Flange
OHELL OTTLE			(front or rear mounting)
SHELL SERIES	Blank	=	Solder Bucket
SHELL SENIES	V	=	Vertical PCB Contact
SHELL FINISH ¹	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
SHELL FINISH	В	=	Black Polyester Finish
CONTACT PLATING2	Blank	=	Standard Plating
CUNTACT PLATING	AU	=	Gold Plated
MOUNTING HOLES	Blank	=	Through Holes
MOUNTING HOLES	M3	=	M3 Threaded Holes
DACKACING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed

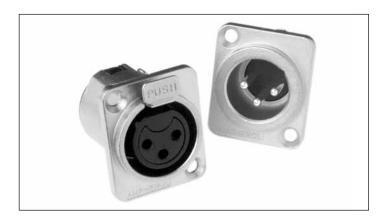


Note

¹ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
 Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts,

Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 27

Specifications: Page 28 PCB Footprints: Page 29 Panel Cutouts: Page 29

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	19.0 [[.748"]		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3MMDZ
	24.0 [.945"] 31.0 [1.220"]	2.7 [.106"]		Bulk Pack	AC3MMDZ BULK
9	AMPHEROL #	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3MMDZB
0	ام 26.0 [1.024*] ما	- 32.1 [1.263"]	Didok Tillion	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MMDZB-AU
	22.0°]	->+ + 2 .7 [.106"]	XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3MDZ
				Bulk Pack	AC3MDZ BULK
9	APPEN I		XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3MDZB
	ام- 26.0 [1.024"] ما	32.1 [1.263 [*]]	Diack Tillion	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3MDZB-AU
C famil	26.0 [1.024"]	 * * 6.5 [.256"]	XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC3FDZ
	PUSH		NICKCI I IIISII	Bulk Pack	AC3FDZ BULK
Q and		SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC3FDZB
19.0 [.748"]	[.748"] ==	33.5 [1.319"]	Diagn Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	AC3FDZB-AU

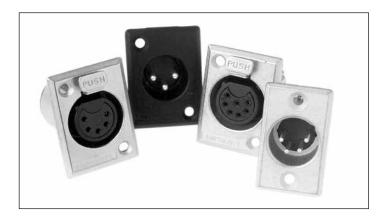
AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
\$ A.	19.0		XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC4MDZ
	7.48"] 4 1.49"] 1.25"] 0.15"]			Bulk Pack	AC4MDZ BULK
(V)	AMPHENOL	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC4MDZB
	l→ 26.0 [1.024"]→	امــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		Gold Plated Contacts	AC4MDZB-AU
(F) (1)	р-26.0 [1.024"]-ы р-ы-6.5 [.256"]	XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC4FDZ	
	24.0 [.945"]—			Bulk Pack	AC4FDZ BULK
C C	AMPHENOL T	SOLDER CONTACTS	XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC4FDZB
	19.0 [.748"]—			Gold Plated Contacts	AC4FDZB-AU
	19.0 ~ [.748"]~~		XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC5MDZ
·	45"]-	2.7 [.106"]		Bulk Pack	AC5MDZ BULK
6	4 4 5 4 6 5 9 6 5 1 0 1 0 1 2 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	solder contacts	XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC5MDZB
	l⇒ 26.0 [1.024"]-⇒l	→ 32.1 [1.263"] — →	Statistical	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5MDZB-AU
E Coall	~ 26.0 [1.024"]-~	6.5 [.256"]	XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC5FDZ
19.0 [.748"]	24.0 [.945"] - 			Bulk Pack	AC5FDZ BULK
		SOLDER CONTACTS	XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC5FDZB
	19.0 [.748"]—	31.1 [1.224"]——	Sidok i illion	Gold Plated Contacts	AC5FDZB-AU

24

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
TO TO THE REAL PROPERTY.	19.0	10.0	XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC6AMDZ
	24.0 [.945] 31.0 [1.220°]	2.7 [.106"]		Bulk Pack	AC6AMDZ BULK
9	26.0 [1.024"]	SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"]	XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC6AMDZB
	№-25.0 [1.024]- 	المساقدة [1.263°] مناطقة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المساقدة المس		Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AMDZB-AU
0 (1)	p= 26.0 [1.024"] ⇒ p= −q 6.5 [.256"]	XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Standard	AC6AFDZ	
	24.0 [.945"] HSG		NICKET FINISH	Bulk Pack	AC6AFDZ BULK
C CO	SOLDER CONTACTS	Ц ├─────	XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish	Standard	AC6AFDZB
	19.0 [.748"]——	31.1 [1.224"]——	DIACK FILIISTI	Gold Plated Contacts	AC6AFDZB-AU
			XLR 7 pole male, D Flange,	Standard	AC7MDZ
	19.0		Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7MDZV
	19.0 [.748*] - 2.7 [.10	06"] 5.5 [.217"]		Bulk Pack	AC7MDZ BULK
E S	30.DER 50.DER 50.5 [3.32.1 [1		XLR 7 pole male, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7MDZB
			Black Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7MDZVB
Captel			XLR 7 pole female, D Flange,	Standard	AC7FDZ
	F-26.0 [1.024*]-q F-q-6.5 [.2	56"] 	Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7FDZV
	24.0 [1.2207] 15.0 [1.2207]			Bulk Pack	AC7FDZ BULK
SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS	22.0 [.866"]	XLR 7 pole female, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts,	Standard	AC7FDZB	
	[,748]		Black Finish	Vertical PCB	AC7FDZVB

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast shell.
- The P size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. PN is the original narrow, front mounting male connector.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision Machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Black Finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 22 Specifications: Page 28 PCB Footprints: Page 29 Panel Cutouts: Page 29

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	POLES	PART NUMBER
	(a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	2.4 [.094"] SOLDER CONTACTS 32.1 [1.266"]	XLR male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts	3	AC3MMPNZ
			XLR male, Narrow flange,	3	AC3MPNZ
[1 08 3]		Stamped contacts,	4	AC4MPNZ	
	270 [1.083]] Signal [1.449]]	·		5	AC5MPNZ
3.5 2.7	SOLDER CONTACTS		6	AC6AMPNZ	
	32.1 [1.265"]	32.1 [1.265"]		7	AC7MPNZ
	27.2 [1.070"]	SOLDER CONTACTS 31.5 [1.238"]	XLR male, Wide flange, Machined contacts	3	AC3MMP
	-27.2 [1.070"]	2.4 [.094"]	XLR male, Wide flange,	3	AC3MP
(E)	(1.039") = [1.445"] =		Stamped contacts	4	AC4MP
	26.4 [1.7]			5	AC5MP
AX	AMPHENOL (1)	SOLDER CONTACTS		6	AC6AMP
Jan	16.7 [.656"]	32.5 [1.278"]——		7	AC7MP
	27.2 [1.070"]	3.5 [.138"]	XLR female, Wide flange,	3	AC3FPZ
PUSH	[1.039"]		Stamped contacts	4	AC4FPZ
	26.4 [1.0			5	AC5FPZ
	AMPHENOL (1)	SOLDER CONTACTS		6	AC6AFPZ
	16.7	2.5 [.098"] 		7	AC7FPZ

^{*}Black finish available on special request please contact factory.

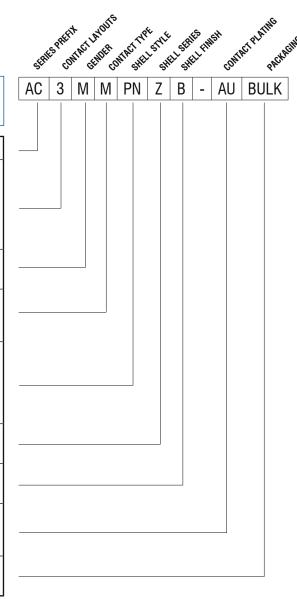
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL TYPE FLANGE

E. G. AC3MMPNZVB-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, PN (Narrow Flange), Z (Metal Chassis Series), Black Polyester Finish, - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix			
	3	=	3 Contacts			
	4	=	4 Contacts			
CONTACT LAYOUTS	5	=	5 Contacts			
	6A	=	6 Contacts			
	7	=	7 Contacts			
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts			
GENDEN	M	=	Male Pin Contacts			
MACHINED	Blank	=	Stamped Contacts			
CONTACTS1	M	=	Machined Contacts			
OUNTACTO		(Applicable 3 male pin contacts only)				
	D	=	Small Flange			
			(front or rear mounting)			
SHELL STYLE	Р	=	Large Shell with Wide Flange			
	PN	=	Large Shell with Narrow Flange (male only)			
SHELL SERIES	Blank	=	Male P Shell Style Only			
	Z	=	Metal Chassis Series			
SHELL FINISH ²	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish			
SHELL FINISH	В	=	Black Polyester Finish			
	Blank	=	Standard Plating			
$\textbf{CONTACT PLATING}^{3}$			(Silver or Tin - refer to Standard Data)			
	AU	=	Gold Plated			
DAOVAGINO	Blank	=	Individual Bags			
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed			
ı	1					



¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard. They are not available in stamped contacts.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

³ 7 Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

STANDARD DATA AC / AX SERIES CHASSIS - METAL "Z"

				VALUE			
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6A	7	
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement (Front view of pin inserts)	1 e	(a) 4 (b) 4 (c) 4 (d) 4	1 5 6 2 3 4 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	01 6 5 02 3 4	1 7 6 2 3 5 3 4	
	Termination		Solder Buck	et / Printed Circuit	Board (PCB)		
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder Printed Circuit Board - PCB	14AWG N/A	16AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	20AWG N/A	
	Flammability rating of plastics			UL94V-0			
	Environmental		Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RMS			133V ¹⁾			
CHARACIERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS			1400V			
	Current carrying capacity: Solder Printed Circuit Board (PCB)			7.5A 7.5A	7.5A 7.5A	5A 5A	
	Typical Contact Resistance			≤3mΩ)		
	Insulation Resistance			≥1000MΩ			
CLIMATIC Characteristics	Protection Class			IP40			
	Operating Temperature		-25°C to	+75°C (-13°F to	+167°F)	T	
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight - Metal ²⁾	31 g	32g	33g	33 g	33g	
		(0.068lb)	(0.070lb)	(0.072lb)	(0.072lb)	(0.072lb)	
	Mechanical Operations			1000 mating cycle	es .		
MATERIALS	Connector Shell			Diecast Zinc Alloy	1		
	Shell Finish		Satin	Nickel or Black Po	lyester		
	Insulators	PA66 30% Glass Filled Resin					
	Male Contact						
	Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)	Phosphor Bronze / Silver or Gold (optional)					
	Machined Solder-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Silver or Gold (optional)					
	Female Contact						
	Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)		Phosphor	Bronze / Tin or Go	ld (optional)		
	Machined Solder-(Material/Plating)		Brass	/ Silver or Gold (0	ptional)		

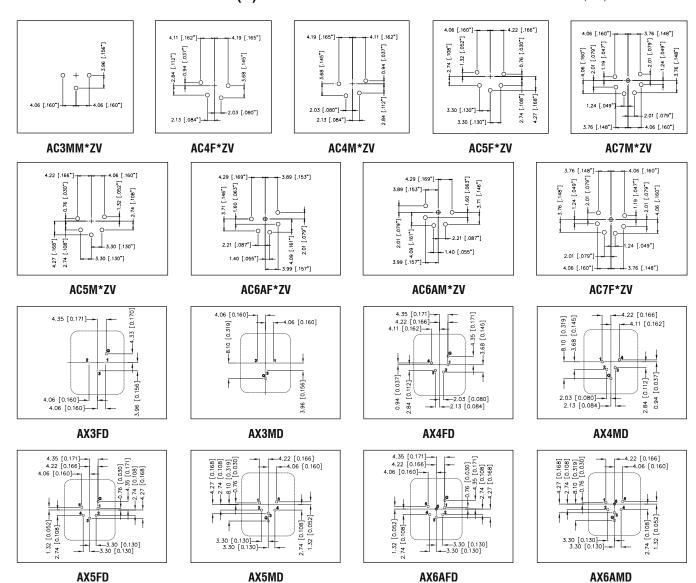
¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

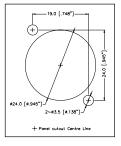
AC / AX SERIES CHASSIS METAL "Z"

PCB FOOTPRINTS STRAIGHT (V) CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB

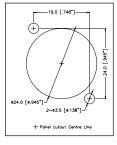
○ ø1.2mm(.05") + Panel Cutout CL



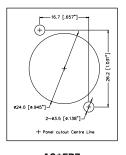
PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS FRONT VIEW



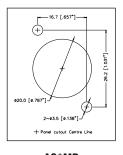
AC*FDZ / AX*FD



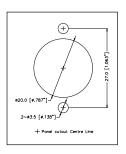
AC*MDZ / AX*MD



AC*FPZ



AC*MP



AC*MPNZ

XLR IP65 Connectors



XLR IP65 CONNECTORS

Features:

- IP65 Rated.
- Rear mounted thermoplastic shell housing aids in preassembly for PCB applications.
- Front mounted overmolded metal gasket sealing plate for superior panel sealing .
- · Solder Bucket connections.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Available to suit three different panel thicknesses 1mm to 1.5mm, 1.5mm to 2mm, 2mm to 3mm
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.
- · Protective sealing cap .

Options:

3, 4 or 5 contacts, Gold plated contacts, Solder buckets, Vertical or Horizontal PCB contacts

Part Number Breakdown: Page 34 Specifications: Page 35

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
26.0 (1.0241) 15.00 (7.491) 15.00 (7.491) 15.00 (7.491) 15.00 (7.491) 15.00 (7.491) 15.00 (7.491) 15.00 (7.491)	19.00 (.748°) 2.8 (.110°) - 9.5 (.374°)	1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS	XLR 3 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3MP
	SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	965 (30P') 	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3MP1
	1,099.	7.4 [2917]		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3MP2
	25.0 (18647) 3.0 (18647) 15.5 (2747) 16.4 (2827) 19.95 (7467) 17.5 (2747) 18.5	6.4 (.252') 18.95 (.746')	XLR 3 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3FP
30 0.82		9.65 (1380*)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3FP1
	1919	-5-5CLT-TAPPING -19.7 (1774*)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3FP2
	28.0 (1384*) 29.130*) 1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS 1500 (1784*) 150	XLR 3 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3MPH	
251 OC	310 LL2807 1-2005 1-	9 E		Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3MP1H
		169 (669) 1 (1699) 1		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3MP2H

XLR IP65 Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensio	ons in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	26.9 [1.0247] 15.00 [7.497] 95 [3.747]	1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL	THICKNESS	XLR 3 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3FPH
	Cabring St. Lapting	0.4 (0.67) 16.9 (663) 12.9 (5.457)	1.00 (LOS97) 1.12 (LOS 10.00 LOS 10.	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3FP1H
		20.7 (813°) + 7.4 (291°)	Serviced Ser		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3FP2H
	26.0 (1.0547) 2.0 (1.0747) 15 (3.	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL	THICKNESS	XLR 3 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3MPV
C. S.	c)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3MP1V		
	9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3MP2V		
	26.0 (1.024) 17.00 (1749) 3.0 (1167) 4.4 (2552) 18.95 (27467) 4.5 (2574) 4.5 (2574) 4.5 (2587) 3.0 (1167) 4.5 (2587) 3.0 (1167) 4.5 (2587) 3.0 (1167) 4.5 (2587) 4.5 (2587) 4.5 (2587)		XLR 3 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS3FPV	
				Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS3FP1V	
	1989	7.4 [2917] -24.0 [5447] -24.0 [547] -24.0 [547] -24.0 [547] -24.0 [547] -24.0 [547] -24.0 [547]		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS3FP2V	
6	26.0 (1.0247) 2.0 (1.107) 15. (3.747) 15. (3.747)	19.00 (.748°) - 2.8 (.110°) - 16.65 (.656°)		XLR 4 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear mount	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4MP
	The state of the s	965 (389°) -222 (872°)	1.000		Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4MP1
	1980 1980	7.4 (291°)	September 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4MP2
- 120 0 120 C 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	26.0 (1084*) 3.0 (1061*) 3.0 (XLR 4 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65,	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4FP
		C-86.58.7	Solder bucket, Rear mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4FP1	
	- C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C	1-18-7 (774')-1 1-18-7 (774')-			Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4FP2

XLR IP65 Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	26.0 LI.024 ⁷] 2.8 LII0 ²) 1/2/3 RECOMBEND PANEL THICKNESS 5 LI74 ²] 16.65 L656 ³ 1		XLR 4 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4MPH
135 H 155 H	4-SCREV SELF-TAPPING	64 (2097) 104 (2097) 104 (2097) 104 (2097) 105 (2097)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4MP1H
		9. (269') - 231 (399') - 231 (399') -		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4MP2H
	26.0 (1.024°) 30 (1.16°) 50 (374°) 5	1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS 1 (250°) 1895 (246°)	XLR 4 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4FPH
	4-SCREV MG 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	04 (105°) 04 (105°) 05 (107°) 06 (107°)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4FP1H
			Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4FP2H	
	26.5 (1894*) 28 (1197) 28 (1197) 29 (1749*) 30 (1749*)		XLR 4 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4MPV
		9-65 Castri 36 Clareri	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4MP1V
		7.4 (291)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4MP2V
	26.0 (1.024°) 3.0 (1.16°) 1.00 (7.48°) 3.0 (1.16°) 1.00 (7.48°) 3.0 (1.16°) 1.00 (7.48°) 3.0 (1.16°) 1.00 (7.48°) 1.00 (7.	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS 1/282*) 189 (746*)	XLR 4 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS4FPV
	1.00 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	35 (1397) - 465 (13997)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS4FP1V
	4-SSEEV 4-SSEEV 4.5 (£35°) -4.5 (£80°) -4.5 (£80°) -4.5 (£80°) -4.6 (£91°) -7.4 (£91°) -7.4 (£91°)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS4FP2V	
	26.0 (1.884*) - 29. (1.10*) - 1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS 5. (374*) - 16.65 (6.65*) - 16.65		XLR 5 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5MP
		965 (380°) B22 (472°) ++	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5MP1
	1:59	(congday) 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5MP2

XLR IP65 Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (in	ches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	26.0 (L0247) 30 (L167) 1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS 30 (L167) 1/2/3 RECOMEND PANEL THICKNESS 1/2/4/7 1/2/3 (L2227) 18.95 (1/4/7)		91	XLR 5 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Solder bucket, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5FP
	4-SZEV 4-	9.55 (1380°) 1.7 (656°)1— 19.7 (774°)	-670 (26.5897)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5FP1
		90000\day	36.0 (1.4)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5FP2
	26.0 (L024') 28 (L107') 28 (L107') 3 (L074') 4 (L055') 4 (L055') 4 (L055') 4 (L055') 4 (L055') 4 (L055') 5 (L057') 5		XLR 5 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5MPH	
		0.02	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5MP1H	
				Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5MP2H	
TO LA	26.0 (1.0247) 19.00 (7/497) 30 (116*7) 19.00 (7/497) 45 (37/47) 46 (2527) 19.90 (7/497) 47 (2527) 19.90 (7/497) 48 (37/47		XLR 5 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5FPH	
		-0.4 (0.05°)	(CO397)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5FP1H
		9 (5637) 100 (0397) 10	360 (14)		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5FP2H
0.00	950 (748')	1/2/3 RECOMMEND PANEL THICKNESS	2	XLR 5 pole male chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5MPV
	310 ft	9.65 [3817] 3.6 [1427] 242 [9517]	00.) — 66.6 (2.620°)	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5MP1V
		900000 dary 170-da	(Consequence) 9.9 (Consequence		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5MP2V
	26.0 (1.0241) 3.0 (1161) 15.00 (7.491) 3.0 (1161) 15.00 (7.491) 3.0 (1161) 15.00 (7.491) 3.0 (1161) 15.00 (7.491) 3.0 (1161) 16.4 (2521) 18.95 (7.461) 18.95			XLR 5 pole female chassis chassis with protective cap , IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear	Panel 1.0mm to 1.5mm	AXS5FPV
		173	mount	Panel 1.5mm to 2mm	AXS5FP1V	
	4,65,000	12 (2917) (2917) (2917) (240 (3944))	36.0 [1.4]		Panel 2mm to 3mm	AXS5FP2V

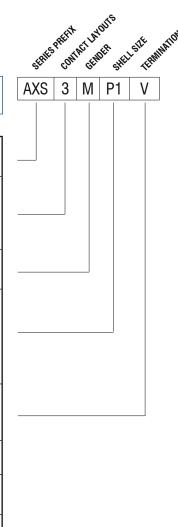
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

CHASSIS CONNECTORS

E. G. AXS3MP1V

AXS (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, P1 (Thermoplastic 1.5mm to 2mm (Rear Mounting), V (Vertical Mount- PCB Thru Hole)

SERIES PREFIX	AXS	=	Sealed IP65 with cap	
OLINEO I NEI IX	AXP	=	Sealed IP65 no cap	
	3	=	3 Contacts	
CONTACT LAYOUTS	4	=	4 Contacts	
CUNTACT LATUUTS	5	=	5 Contacts	
	6A	=	6 Contacts	
GENDER	F	=	Socket receptacle housing	
GENDEN	M	=	Pin plug housing	
	Р	=	Thermoplastic 1mm to 1.5mm (Rear Mounting)	
SHELL SIZE	P1	=	Thermoplastic 1.5mm to 2mm (Rear Mounting)	
	P2	=	Thermoplastic 2mm to 3mm (Rear Mounting)	
	Blank	=	Solder buckets	
TERMINATION	Н	=	Horizontal Mount (PCB thru hole)	
	V	=	Vertical Mount (PCB thru hole)	
SHELL MATERIAL / FINISH	Thermop	plastic Black		
CONTACT DI ATINO	Blank	=	Standard	
CONTACT PLATING	AU	=	Gold plated	
DAOMAGINO	Blank	=	Individual Bags	
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed	



STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CHASSIS - IP65

			VAI	LUE				
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6A Available			
CHANACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement (Front view of pin inserts)		1 4 0 3 0 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 3 4 b	0 6 5 0 3 4			
	Termination		Solder Bucket / Printe	d Circuit Board (PCB)				
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder Printed Circuit Board - PCB	14AWG N/A	16AWG N/A	18AWG N/A	18AWG N/A			
	Flammability rating of plastics & rubber		UL9	4V-0				
	Environmental	(Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU	J			
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RMS	133V ¹⁾						
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1400V						
	Current carrying capacity: Solder Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	15A 15A	10A 10A	7.5A 7.5A	7.5A 7.5A			
	Typical Contact Resistance		≤3	mΩ				
	Insulation Resistance		≥100	00MΩ				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class		IP	65				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-25°C to +75°C	(-13°F to +167°F)				
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Weight 2)	31g (0.068lb)	32g (0.070lb)	33g (0.072lb)	33g (0.072lb)			
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles						
MATERIALS	Connector Flange Finish	Rubber Black / Stainless Steel						
	Insulators	PA66 30% Glass Filled Resin						
	Male Contact Machined Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Tin or	Gold (Optional)					
	Female Contact Machined Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating)	Brass / Tin or Gold (Optional)						

¹⁾Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V ²⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

XLRnet IP65 Range



XLRNET IP65 RANGE

Part Number Breakdown: Page 39

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
100000	26.0 (1.024*) 10.1 (3.98*) 6.9 (2.72*)	24.0 [.945']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5H
			cap, IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5HP
	6210 10			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15H
	PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15HP	
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25H
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25HP
	26.0 [1.024']— 10.1 [.398']— 19.0 [.748']— 6.9 [.272']—	24.0 [.945*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective cap,	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6H
	(6.99457) - [6.99457] - [7.99457]		IP65, Horizontal PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6HP
	0.0159			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16H
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16HP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26H
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26HP
100000		10.1 [.398']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Horizontal PCB,	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5HE
	Acabased 1 1 1 2 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5HPE
	3.5.8	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15HE
	1	PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15HPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25HE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25HPE
10000	26.0 [1.024*] 19.0 [.748*]	10.1 [.398*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6HE
	1 1 1 2 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Horizontal PCB,	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6HPE
	10 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16HE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16HPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26HE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26HPE

XLRnet IP65 Range

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
naho.		24.0 [.945']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5V
725	Augusta - 1,5,6,8,7 1,5,6,		cap, IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5VP
	6310 [6			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15V
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15VP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25V
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25VP
naho.	26.0 [1.024*]— 10.1 [.394 1-19.0 [.748*]— 6.9 [.272*	24.0 [.945*]	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective cap,	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6V
725	Authorod 1,220.7] 1,220.7] 1,220.7]		IP65, Vertical PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6VP
	13 0120			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16V
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16VP
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26V
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26VP
naho.	26.0 [1.024']— 19.0 [7.748']— 0.9 [2.72']	[.398']	XLRnet chassis, CAT5E with protective cap, IP65, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, Rear mount	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP5VE
172	L:9457]—			Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP5VPE
	31.0			Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP15VE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP15VPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP25VE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP25VPE
naho.	26.0 [1.024'] -19.0 [.748'] - [9USH]	[.398']	XLRnet chassis, CAT6 with protective	Panel 1.2m to 2.5mm	RJXS8FP6VE
72.5	L.9457.7		cap, IP65, Shielded Hood,Vertical PCB,	Panel 1.2mm to 2.5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP6VPE
	31.0		Rear mount	Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm	RJXS8FP16VE
		PANEL		Panel 2.5mm to 3.8mm, Potted	RJXS8FP16VPE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm	RJXS8FP26VE
				Panel 3.8mm to 5mm, Potted	RJXS8FP26VPE

XLRnet IP65 Range

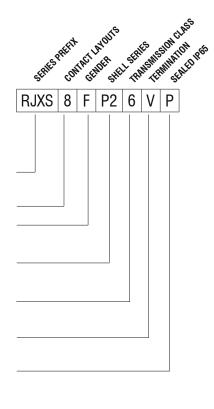
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			XLRnet cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45 ethernet cables	Nickel finish	RJXS8M
			Black finish	RJXS8MB	
			XLRnet cable plug cap assembly to suit RJX	Brown I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-1
			series XLRnet cable plugs with coloured I.D. ring	Red I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-2
	۶			Orange I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-3
	<u> </u>			Yellow I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-4
				Green I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-5
				Blue I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-6
	P			Violet I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-7
	^ ^			Grey I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-8
				White I.D. ring	RJXS-CAPC-9

PANEL

E. G. RJXS8FP26VP

RJXS (Series Prefix), 8 RJ45 Style, **F** (Four hole receptacle housing IP65 - Black - Rear Mounting), **P2** (Thermoplastic 3.8mm to 5mm with cap (Rear Mounting), **6** Cat6 Compliant, **V** Vertical Mount (PCB Thru Hole), **P** Potted (IP65 unmated)

	RJX	=	Standard
SERIES PREFIX	RJXS	=	Sealed IP54 or IP65
	RJXP	=	Sealed IP65 without cap
CONTACT LAYOUTS	8	=	RJ45 Style
GENDER	F	=	Receptacle Housing
	Р	=	Thermoplastic 1.2mm-2.5mm (Rear mounting IP65)
SHELL SERIES	P1	=	Thermoplastic 2.5mm to 3.8 mm with cap (Rear mounting IP65)
	P2	=	Thermoplastic 3.8mm to 5 mm with cap (Rear mounting)
TRANSMISSION	5	=	Cat5e Compliant
CLASS	6	=	Cat6 Compliant
TERMINATION	Н	=	Horizontal Mount (PCB Thru hole)
TENIMINATION	V	=	Vertical Mount (PCB Thru hole)
SEALED IP65 (RJXX)	Р	=	Potted (IP65 unmated)
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching
MECHANISM	Р	=	Push lever supplied seperately for customer installation.
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PACKAGING	В	=	Bulk Packed



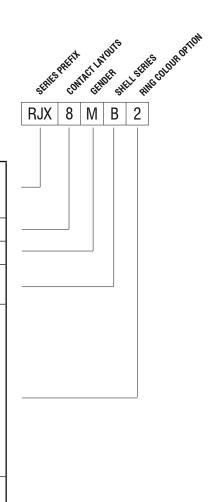
XLRnet IP65 Range

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

PLUG CONNECTORS

E. G . RJX8MB2 RJX (Series Prefix), 8 RJ45 style, M Plug Housing, Black Finish, 2 Red Ring Colour Option

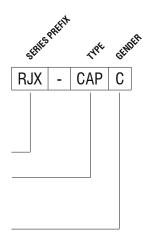
	RJX	=	Standard
SERIES PREFIX	RJXS	=	Sealed IP65 with cap
	RJXP	=	Sealed IP65 without cap
CONTACT LAYOUTS	8	=	RJ45 style
GENDER	М	=	Plug Housing
CHELL CEDIES	Blank	=	Nickel plated finish
SHELL SERIES	В	=	Black finish
	Blank	=	Black
	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
RING COLOUR	4	=	Yellow
OPTION	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
DVCKVCING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



PROTECTIVE CAP

E. G. RJX-CAPC
RJX (Series Prefix), CAP Type, C Cable Plug male

CEDIES DDEELA	RJX	=	Standard
SERIES PREFIX	RJXS	=	Sealed IP54 or IP65
TYPE	CAP		
	F	=	Female panel
SHELL SERIES	М	=	Male Panel (Not available)
SHELL SENIES	С	=	Cable Plug male
	D	=	Cable Plug female
	Blank	=	Black
	1	=	Brown
	2	=	Red
	3	=	Orange
RING COLOUR	4	=	Yellow
OPTION	5	=	Green
	6	=	Blue
	7	=	Violet
	8	=	Grey
	9	=	White
OPTION	Blank	=	Lanyard
DACKACINO	Blank	=	Individual Bags
PACKAGING	BULK	=	Bulk Packed



STANDARD DATA XLRnet IP65 CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

			VALUE				
		Class D	CAT5E	CAT6			
GENERAL	Number of contacts		8				
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement	RJ45					
	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrough, IDC Terminal					
	Flammability		UL94V-0				
	Environmental	Comp	lies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65	5/EU			
	Solderability		MIL-STD 202, Method 208				
ELECTRICAL	1.5 A						
CHARACTERISTICS	Rated Voltage		125V AC				
	Typical Contact Resistance		20mΩ				
	Insulation Resistance		> 500MΩ				
	Dielectric Strength		1000 VAC, 60 secs				
	Max. Frequency	100Mhz	100MHz	250MHz			
	Ethernet Standard	10/100 BASE-T	1000 BASE-T	10GBASE-T			
	Transmission Spec.	EIA	EIA/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50173				
	PoE	802.3at Type 2	Types 1 to 4 and IEC60	EC60603-7 compliant			
	LED Type		Round, single pole, indicator				
CLIMATIC	Protection Class - RJX		IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield)				
CHARACTERISTICS	- RJXS		IP54 (non potted) IP65 (potted)				
	Operating Temperature		-40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)				
MECHANICAL	Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing		11g (0.024lb) 17g (0.037lb)				
CHARACTERISTICS	- D Shell		25g (0.055lb)				
	Mechanical Operations		1000				
	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≤ 21N				
	Latch		Spring Steel				
	Panel Thickness max.	RJXS series panel thickn	ess variable, three groups: S: 1.2-2.5,	M: 2.5-3.5, L: 3.8-5.0			
	Mounting screw torque max.		0.35Nm				
	Fastener		Self-Tapping screw M2.5				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Housing		PA66-R10G251(fff)(f1)				
			KINGFA SCI&TECH, E171666				
	Front Panel Gasket		121-80 SANTOPRENE				
	Potting Compound		AW8829 RESIN GLUE				
	Contact		Phosphor Bronze				
	Contact Finish - Ground		0.38μ m Au over 1.27μ m Ni				
	- RJ45		1.27μ m Au over 1.27μ m Ni				
	Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI	BRASS	BRASS UNS #26800 PRE-PLATED 0.25mm THK				
	Latch lock and Spring		CARBON STEEL SAE 1055				
PANEL THICKNESS Option "P" 1.5mm - 2.5mm (0.059" - 0.098")							
	Option "P1" Option "P2"		2.5mm - 3.5mm (0.098" - 0.137") 3.8mm - 5mm (0.149" - 0.196")				

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



AC SERIES XLR PCB CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The AC series, A and B type XLR chassis receptacles have been designed and manufactured with the Original Equipment Manufacturers' (OEM) needs in mind. The compact shell design allows a significant space saving over the traditional 'D' type shell. Gold plated contacts improve the performance, ensuring a reliable contact and the unique grounding link options offer flexibility in design.

Features

- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- Vertical and Horizontal PCB versions available.
- Latching and Non-latching versions available.
- A range of different grounding options are available including:
 - Mating connector shell to Pin 1
 - Mating connector shell to Chassis
 - Mating connector shell to pin 1 to Chassis
- A type is available in 3, 4 or 5 contacts.
- . B type is available in 3 contact only.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.
- · Metal Mounting Flange (B type)

Options

- · Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- · Precision Machined Pin contacts
- · Cost effective Stamped Socket contacts
- · Gold Plated contacts (Standard)
- · Silver Plated contacts (Optional)
- · Bulk Packaging
- Integrated Switch

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



A TYPE

Features:

- · Thermoplastic Shell
- Contact layouts in 3,4 or 5
- Industry standard PCB footprints.
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Precision machined pin contacts.
- · Gold plated contacts.
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 51 Specifications: Page 54
PCB Footprints: Page 55 Panel Cutouts: Page 56

Recommended Fastener: Page 154

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	25.4 [.998*]———————————————————————————————————	19.5 [.768"] - 19.8 [.760"] - 19.8 [XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MAH-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998*]———————————————————————————————————	19.5 [.768*] - 19.8 [.780*] - 19.8 [XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3MAH1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"]———————————————————————————————————	19.5 [.768"] - 19.8 [.760"] - 19.8 [XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAH2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998*]	19.5 [.768"]	XLR 3 pole male with integrated switch, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAH4-SW-B
	25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"]	24.0 [.945] 19.5 [.768] 19.5 [.768] 19.5 [.788]	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MAV-AU-PRE

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	25.4 [998] 	24.0 (945) 19.5 (788) 19.5 (788) 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3MAV2-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998]	-24.0 [.945]	XLR 3 pole male, Solder Buckets, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3MA-AU-B
10	25.4 [996"] (FUSH) (3.2 [126*] 19.5 [766*] 19.5 [766*] 19.5 [766*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAH-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.996"] (PUSH) (Amphana) (2) 1 (2) 1 (3) 2 (4) 2 (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	3.2 [126*] 19.5 [.766*] 19.5 [.766*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAH1-AU-PRE
	25.4 [998'] (PUSH) (5.2 (126°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°)	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC3FAH2-AU-PRE
1	25.4 [.998"]	19.5 [.766*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAHL-AU-PRE
	25.4 [.998"] 1	19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 10.5 [.768*] 10.5 [.768*] 10.5 [.768*] 10.5 [.768*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE
10	25.4 [.998*] 1	19.5 [.766*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE
10	25.3 [.996"] (PUSH) (Amphon 0 2.6 [.102"]	3.2 [.126*] -19.5 [.768*] -19.5 [.768*] -24.0 [.945*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAV-AU-PRE
0	25.5 [.998"] (PUSH) (Amphania) (2.6) (102"]	3.2 [.126*] 19.5 [.768*] 3.5 1.136*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAV1-AU-PRE

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	GROUND LINK VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
O	25.3 [998"] (PUSH) (3.5 [136] 19.5 [768] 19.5 [768] 19.5 [768] 10.5 [798] 10.5 [7	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAV2-AU-PRE
0	26 [:102]	19.5 [.768] -19.5 [.768] -19.5 [.768] -19.5 [.779] -19.5 [.779] -19.5 [.779] -19.5 [.779] -19.5 [.779] -19.5 [.788] -19.5	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	No Ground Link	AC3FAVL-AU-PRE
10	25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"] -25.3 [998"]	19.5 [.766*] 19.5 [.766*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE
	25.3 [998"]———————————————————————————————————	19.5 [.768"] 19.5 [.768"] 19.5 [.768"] 19.5 [.779"] 19.6 [.779"] 19.7 [.779"] 19.8 [.779"] 19.8 [.779"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE
	25.0 [984"] Amptha to 1 O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	19.5 [.768"]	XLR 4 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC4MAH-AU-B
	19.8 [.790]	19,0 [.748]	XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5MAH-AU-B
	19.8 [760°]	24 [945"] 25 [984"] 26 [984"] 27 [188]	XLR 5 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5MAV-AU-B
	19.8 [.780]	3.2 [.125"] 19.5 [.768"] 2.2 [.106"] 2.7 [.106"]	XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5FAH-AU-B
	19.8 [.780°]	3.2 [125*] 19.5 [768*] 19.5 [XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground	AC5FAV-AU-B

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



B TYPE

Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell with Metal Mounting Flange
- Contact layouts in 3 or 5
- Industry standard PCB footprints
- Improved grounding performance
- Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting
- Precision machined pin contacts
- Gold plated contacts
- Leading first mate last break socket contact
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard
- Positive latch lock system

Options: Silver plated contacts, Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 51 Specifications: Page 54 PCB Footprints: Page 55 Panel Cutouts: Page 56 Recommended Fastener: Page 154

	Recommended Fastener: Page 154					
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	MOUNTING FLANGE VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER	
	25.3 [.996"] 19.5 [.70	13.5 [139]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH-AU-PRE	
	25.3 [996"] 19.5 [76	19.8 [7.00]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH1-AU-PRE	
	25.5 [.996*] 19.5 [.766	19.8 [780]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH2-AU-PRE	
	25.5 [996"]	19.8 [780] 19.8 [780]	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1	Nickel Finish	AC3MBH3-AU-PRE	
	2.7 [.106"]	19.8 (.780)	XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBHL-AU-PRE	
	25.5 [996*]———————————————————————————————————	[946] 66] 19.8 [780] 19.8 [780] 19.8 [780]	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV-AU-PRE	

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	MOUNTING FLANGE VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	2.7 [106]		XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV1-AU-PRE
	25.5 [996"] ————————————————————————————————————	•	XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"]		XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1	Nickel Finish	AC3MBV3-AU-PRE
	25.5 [994]	19.8 [780*] 19.8 [780*] 19.8 [780*]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH-AU-PRE
	27 [40f]	9.8 (780°)	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH1-AU-PRE
	25.3 [596"] - 30 [118"] - 30 [98 (780')	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH2-AU-PRE
	25.3 [596"] -3.0 [.110"] -12.5 [.76"] -3.0 [.710"] -2.7 [.705"] -3.0 [.710"] -3.0 [19.8 [.780]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBH3-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996] 25.5 [75] 27 [106] 3.3	19.8 [780]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL-AU-PRE

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	FINISH	PART NUMBER
	25.5 [996"] 27 [106"] 2.7 [106"]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL1-AU-PRE
	22.4 [882"] 	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non- Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL2-AU-PRE
	27 [106] 27 [106]	XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBHL3-AU-PRE
	25.3 [396"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"] ————————————————————————————————————	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV1-AU-PRE
	25.3 [996"] — 3.0 [116"] — 19.8 [.780"] — 19.8 [.78	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV2-AU-PRE
	25.5 [996"] — 5.0 [.118"] — 5.24.0 [945"] — 19.8 [.780"] — 19.8 [XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBV3-AU-PRE
	25.5 [996"] - 24.0 [946"] - 19.8 [780"] - 19	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL-AU-PRE

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK	FINISH	PART NUMBER
	25.3 [996"] 24.0 [945"] 27 [.106"] 27 [.106"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL1-AU-PRE
	24.0 [.945"]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis -Pin 1 sep. Ground.	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL2-AU-PRE
	23.8 [.937] 9.8 [.780] 2.7 [.106] 3.7 [.145]	XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis	Nickel Finish	AC3FBVL3-AU-PRE
Pusal	3.2 [.125"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 25 [.984"] 27 [.106"] 27 [.106"]	XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5FBH-AU-PRE
	3.2 [.125"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 26 [.984"] — 27 [.106"]	XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5FBV-AU-PRE
10	19.8 [.780"] ————————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5MBH-AU-PRE
10	19.8 [.780"]————————————————————————————————————	XLR 5 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack	Nickel Finish	AC5MBV-AU-PRE

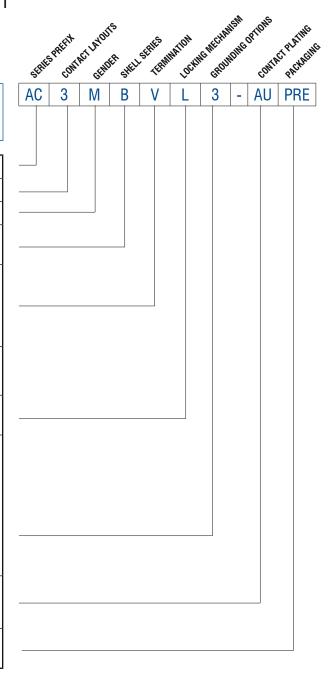
50

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU PRE

AC (series prefix),3 contacts, Male, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, Latchless, 3 (Mating Shell to Pin 1 Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), PRE Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	3	=	3 Contact only
GENDER	M	M = Male Socket Contacts	
SHELL SERIES	А	=	A Type
STILLE SETTILS	В	=	В Туре
	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
TERMINATION	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board
	Blank	=	Solder Bucket Contacts
MOUNTING Flange Finish (B type Only)	Blank	=	Nickel
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching
MECHANISM	L	=	Latchless
	Blank	=	No Ground Link
	1	=	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell
GROUNDING LINK	2	=	Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground
OFTIONS	3	=	Mating connector to Pin 1
	4	=	Mating connector to Shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 separate ground
	AU	=	Gold Plated Contacts
CONTACT PLATING	AG	=	Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard)
PACKAGING	PRE	=	Bulk Packed
PACKAGING	PRD	=	Disassembled push latch

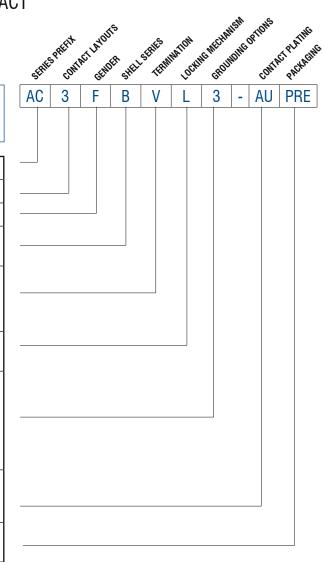


AC SERIES A AND B TYPE FEMALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU B

AC (series prefix),3 contacts, Female, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board,Latchless, 3 (Pin 1 to Chassis Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), PRE Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	3	=	3 Contact only
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
SHELL SERIES	Α	=	A Type
OTTLEE GETTIEG	В	=	B Type
	Н	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board
TERMINATION	V	=	Vertical Printed Circuit Board
LOCKING	Blank	=	Latching
MECHANISM	L	=	Latchless
	Blank	=	No Ground Link
GROUNDING LINK	1	=	Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell
OPTIONS			
OPTIONS	2	=	Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground
OPTIONS	3	=	,
OPTIONS			Pin 1 to separate ground
CONTACT PLATING	3	=	Pin 1 to separate ground Pin 1 to Chassis Gold Plated Contacts Silver Plated Contacts
	3 AU	=	Pin 1 to separate ground Pin 1 to Chassis Gold Plated Contacts
	3 AU	=	Pin 1 to separate ground Pin 1 to Chassis Gold Plated Contacts Silver Plated Contacts

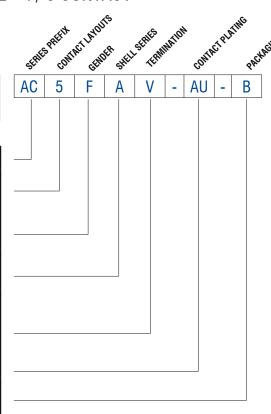


AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE AND FEMALE - 4 / 5 CONTACT

E. G. AC5FAV-AU-B

 ${\bf AC}$ (series prefix), ${\bf 5}$ contacts, Female, ${\bf A}$ Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, ${\bf AU}$ (Gold Plated Contacts) - ${\bf Bulk}$ Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUT	4 5	=	4 Contact 5 Contact
GENDER	F M	= =	Female Socket Contacts Male Pin Contacts
SHELL SERIES	A B	= =	A Type B Type
TERMINATION	H V	=	Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed
CONTACT PLATING	AU	=	Circuit Board Gold Plated Contacts
PACKAGING	B PRE	= =	Bulk Packed PRE Series Bulk Packed



STANDARD DATA AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

			VALUE		
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts	3	4	5	
CHANACIENISTICS	Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert)	(1	•1 4 3 •3	2 3 4	
	Termination		Printed Circuit Board (PCB)		
	Flammability rating of plastics		UL94V-0		
	Environmental	Complie	s with EU RoHS 2 Directive 201	1/65/EU	
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Service Voltage RMS		133V ¹		
CHANACIENISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS		1500V		
	Current carrying capacity	6	SA	3A	
	Typical Contact Resistance		≤5mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (initial)		≥2GΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)		≥ 1 GΩ		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40			
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)			
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight ²	14g (0.030lb)			
CHANACIENISTICS	Retention Spring separating force	≥20N			
	Mounting Screw torque max.		1.5Nm		
	Mechanical Operations		1500 mating cycles		
	Fastening A Type Connectors ³	Self-Tapping PT screw	with thread 2.9 x 1.06 and of Tr	ri-rondular configuration	
	Fastening B Type Connectors ³		Self-Tapping screw M2.5		
MATERIALS	Connector Flange - B-Type		Diecast Zinc Alloy		
	Flange Finish - B-Type		Nickel		
	Insulators	PA6.6+25% glass fibre reinforced, UL94V-0			
	Male Contact Material	Brass			
	Male Contact Plating	gold over nickel			
	Female Contact Material	Bronze			
	Female Contact Plating		gold over nickel		
	Latch lock and Spring		Spring Steel		
	Ground element		Spring Steel		

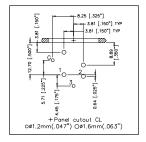
¹ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

² Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

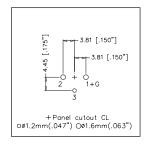
³ Refer to page 154

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

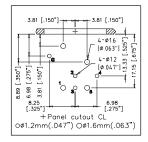
PCB FOOTPRINTS - CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



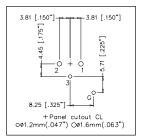
AC3FAH2 AC3FBH2



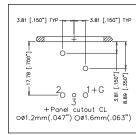
AC3FAV1 AC3FBV1 AC3FBV3 AC3FAV AC3FBV



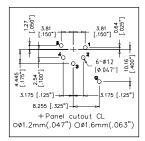
AC5FAH



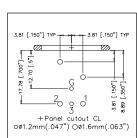
AC3FAV2 AC3FBV2



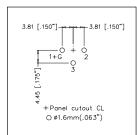
AC3MAH1 AC3MAH3 AC3MBH1 AC3MBH3 AC3MAH AC3MBH AC3MBHL



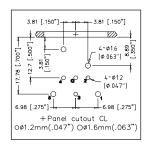
AC5FAV



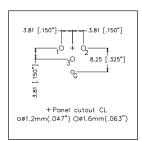
AC3MAH2 AC3MAH4 AC3MBH2



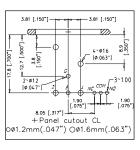
AC3MAV1 AC3MAV3 AC3MBV1 AC3MBV3 AC3MAV AC3MBV



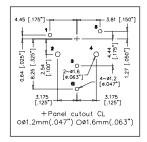
AC5MAH



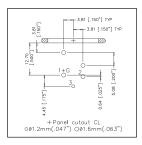
AC3MAV2 AC3MAV4 AC3MBV2



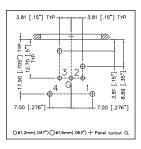
AC3MAH4SWB



AC5MAV



AC3FAH3 AC3FBH1 AC3FBH3 AC3FAH AC3FBH

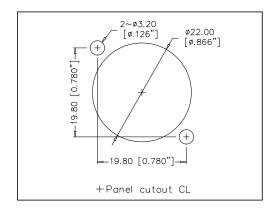


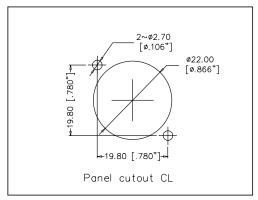
AC4MAH

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS - FRONT VIEW

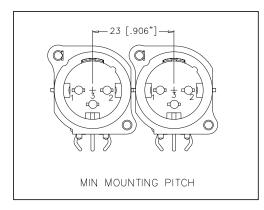
A TYPE

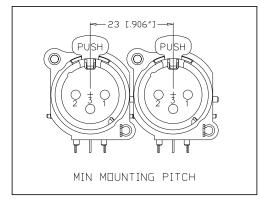




B TYPE

A AND B **TYPE MALE MOUNTING PITCH**

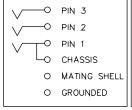


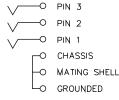


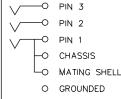
A AND **B TYPE FEMALE MOUNTING PITCH**

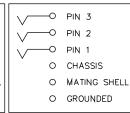
AC3FA/BH/V SCHEMATIC CHART

AC3FA/BH/V3-AU AC3FA/BH/VL3-AU AC3FA/BH/V2-AU AC3FA/BH/VL2-AU AC3FA/BH/V1-AU AC3FA/BH/VL1-AU AC3FA/BH/V-AU AC3FA/BH/VL-AU



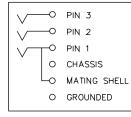


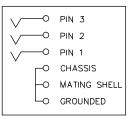


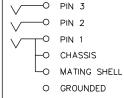


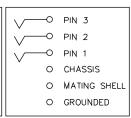
AC3MA/BH/V3-AU AC3MA/BH/VL3-AU AC3MA/BH/V2/4-AU AC3MA/BH/V1-AU AC3MA/BH/VL2/4-AU AC3MA/BH/VL1-AU

AC3MA/BH/V-AU AC3MA/BH/VL-AU









AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



AC SERIES DUAL 1/4" (6.35MM) / XLR CHASSIS MOUNT

The AC Series C type chassis receptacles feature two connectors in the one space saving housing. A combined XLR female receptacle together with a 6.35mm (1/4") phone jack give the designer more flexibility ensuring premium board space is saved. The new low profile high density C type offers a 15% space saving over the traditional C type. Various configurations are available in either stereo or mono layouts with Vertical, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board or Solder contacts.

Features

- Standard or low profile / high density shell design
- Two connectors in the one housing.
- Industry standard PCB footprint layout on standard C type.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Bulk packed.
- · Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Options

- · Solder contacts
- · Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- Bulk Packaging
- Overmoldable connector housing

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
- Low profile design offers a 15% space saving over the traditional design.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

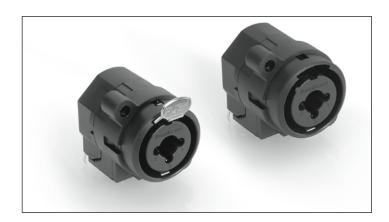
Part Number Breakdown: Page 63 Specifications: Page 65 PCB Footprints: Page 64 Recommended Fastener: Page 154

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	19 80 78 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	275 [1082] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK **XLR **O S O 3 2 **O S O 1 **O S O 1 **O S O 2 **O S O 3 *	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6AH BULK
10	986 07 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	275 1082 SCHEMATIC (HART JACK XLR VAC VAC	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6AHL BULK
10	9901781 9001781 9001781 9001781 9001781 9001781	24. 0 965 SCHEMATIC CHART XLR	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6AV2 BULK
	-19 80 78 -19 80 78 -25 3 996	37 146 SCHEMATIC CHART XLR	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6AV2L BULK
	19 80 78	SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 35 N 0 2 85 N 0 2 85 N 0 2 85 N 0 2 85 N 0 6	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9AH BULK
0	19 80 78 - 19 80 78 - 18	SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 33, 0 3 83, 0 3 83, 0 3 83, 0 3 83, 0 1 83, 0 1 83, 0 1 83, 0 1 83, 0 1 84, 0 1 85, 0 6	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9AHL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
16	75 80 78) (PUBM) 186 187	37 1.66 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XI.R 35 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9AV2 BULK
	-19 80 [78] -19 80 [78] -25 3 [996]	24.0 94.5 37 14.6 SCHEMATIK CHART JACK XI,R JACK XI,R 35.6 0.1 0.6 0.5 0.6 0.5 0	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9AV2L BULK
		27.5 1.082 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 35.9 0.2 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5 85.9 0.5	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10AH BULK
0		275 1082 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 35	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10AHL BULK
16	79 80 78 File 79 80 70	37 [16.6] SCHEMATIC CHART XIR JACK XIR SCHEMATIC CHART TIME TIME TIME TIME TIME TIME TIME TIM	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10AV2 BULK
100	19 80 78 19 80 78 10	24 0 945 37 146 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XI,R XI,R XI,R XI,R XI,R XI,R XI,R XI,R	Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10AV2L BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.

- Space saving design.
 Industry standard PCB footprint layout.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
 Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Part Number Breakdown: Page 63 Specifications: Page 65 PCB Footprints: Page 64 Recommended Fastener: Page 154

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	27 [1.063] 20 [.7937] 20 [.7	10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ACC SUBSECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5H BULK
	27 (1.063') 20 1.787'] 10 (394')	SCHEMATIC CHART 4ACS NR OS OS OS OS OT T [276*]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC5HL BULK
	27 [1.063] -20 [1.087] -20 [2.07] -20 [2.07]	10.6 (1367) 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ADD 3 (1367) 0 5 0 3 0 2 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 1	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5V BULK
(6)	27 [1.065] 20 [787] 10 [394]	24 [.945] SCHEMATIC CHART 3.5 [.135] SCHEMATIC CHART 4600 3.8 0.1 0.7 1.276]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC5VL BULK
	27 [1063] -20 [297] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [207] -20 [2	24 [945] 10.6 4.5 [177] 4477 SCHEMATIC CHART 4ACK M.8 0 S O 2 0 T O 1	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC5S BULK
	27 [1.06.5] 20 [7.67] 10 [.394]	24 [.945] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [.1777] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [.1777] 4.5 0.5 0.2 0.1 0.0 7 [.276] 7 0.7 7 [.276] 7 0.7 7 0.7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC5SL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	27 [1.083] -20 [237] -20 [237]	24 [945*] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ACC MR OR 0: 7 [276*] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ACC MR OR 0: 7 [276*] 0.6	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6H BULK
	27 [1.0637] 20 [.7877] [.887] [.887] [.887] [.887] [.887] [.887]	SCHEMATIC CHART AGG	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6HL BULK
	27 [1.063] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [345] 10.6 SOMMATIC CHART 3.5 [138] 3.5 [13	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6V BULK
	27 [1.065] 20 [7.07] 20 [7.07] 10 [394]	24 [945] 35 [1387] SCHEMATIC CHART AGG XLR OS 0 2 0R O1 0 6	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6VL BULK
	27 [1.083] -20 [287] -20 [287] -20 [287] -20 [287] -20 [287]	24 [946*] 10.6 A.5 [1777] 4177] SCHEMATIC CHART A.5 [1777] 4CS XLR CS CS CS CS CS CS CS CS	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC6S BULK
	27 [1.065] 27 [1.065] 20 [7.97] 10 [.394*]	24 [[946"] SCHEMATIC CHART AGC M.R. Graph	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC6SL BULK
	27 [1083] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [945"] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ACK XLE CONTROL CONTROL	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9H BULK
	27 (1.065) 27 (1.065) 1 (1.065)	24 [940*] SCHEMATIC CHART ACK SLR O S O C O C O C O C O C O C O C	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9HL BULK

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

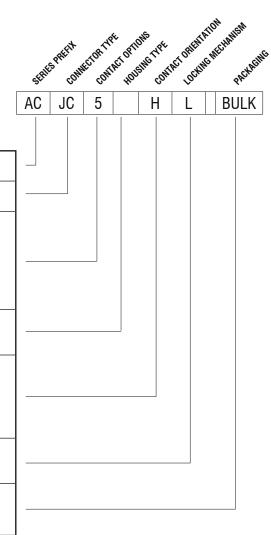
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	27 [1065] -27 [1065] -20 [1087] -20 [10	24 [945] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 40.5 3.8 0.2	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9V BULK
60	27 [1.063] 27 [1.	24 [.945] 55 [.138] 50:EMATIC CHART 40:S 0 : 5 0 : 7 1 (.276*) 7 [.276*]	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9VL BULK
	27 [1063] -20 [1087] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [.945] 10.6 SCHMATIC CHART 465 1777 465 318	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC9S BULK
30	27 [1.063] 27 [1.063] 20 [7.07] 10 [394]	24 [345] SOIEMATIC CHART 45 [177] SOIEMATIC CHART 402 XE 05 0 5 05 0 5 07 0	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC9SL BULK
	27 [1065] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [.945*] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART SCHEMATIC CH	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10H BULK
	27 [1.063] -20 [1.063] -20 [1.07] -20 [SOMEMATIC CHART SOMEMATIC CHART ACC SIN O S O S O S O S O S O S O S O	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10HL BULK
	27 [1063] -20 [1087] -20 [207] -20 [207]	24 [.945] 10.6	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10V BULK
	27 [1.063] 27 [1.063] 20 [7.07] 10 [394]	24 [.945] SGHEMATIC CHART 402 318 O 3 O 3 O 3 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7 O 7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10VL BULK

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
10	27 [1.055] -20 [.787] -20 [.	24 [.945"] 10.6 4.5 [.177"] 30.6 A.5 [.177"] 40.6 A.5 [.177"] 40.6 A.5 [.177"] 50.6 A.5 [.177"] 50.6 A.5 [.177"] 60.6 A.5 [.177"] 60.6 A.5 [.177"] 60.6 A.5 [.177"] 70.6 A.5 [.177"] 7	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Latching	ACJC10S BULK
	27 (1.065*) -20 (7.07*) -20 (24 [945] 4.5 [177] SCHEMATIC CHART 4.0 3.0	XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack	Non-latching, Retention Spring	ACJC10SL BULK

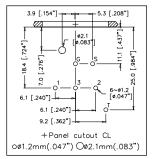
AC SERIES THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE

E. G. ACJC5HL BULK
AC (Series Prefix),JC Jack/Connector XLR, 5 Mono, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board,
Latchless, Bulk Packaged.

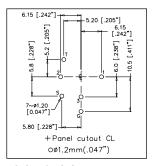
SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONNECTOR TYPE	JC	=	Jack / Connector XLR
CONTACT OPTIONS	5 6 9 10	= = = =	Mono, Non Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Non Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Switching, XLR with Ground Switch
HOUSING TYPE	Blank A	= =	otandard .
CONTACT TYPE	V V2 H S	= = = =	Vertical Printed Circuit Board (24mm)
LOCKING MECHANISM	Blank L	= =	Latching Latchless
PACKAGING	Blank BULK PRD		Individual Bags Bulk Packed Disassembled push lever



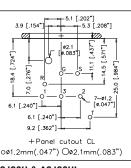
AC SERIES C TYPE SERIES



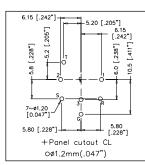
ACJC5H & ACJC5HL



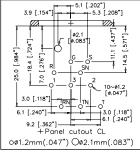
ACJC5V & ACJC5VL



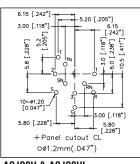
ACJC6H & ACJC6HL



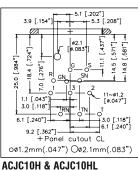
ACJC6V & ACJC6VL

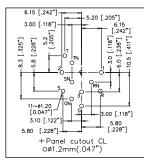


ACJC9H & ACJC9HL

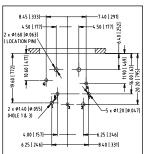


ACJC9V & ACJC9VL

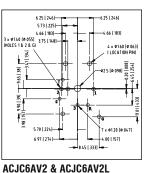


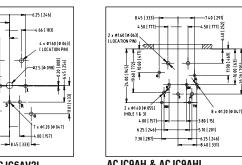


ACJC10V & ACJC10VL

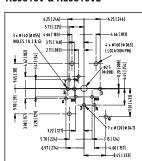


ACJC6AH & ACJC6AHL

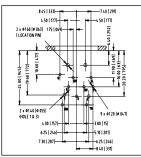




ACJC9AH & ACJC9AHL



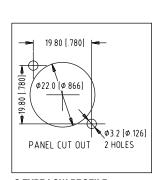
ACJC9AV2 & ACJC9AV2L



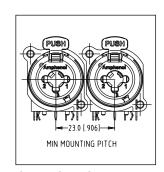
ACJC10AH & ACJC10AHL



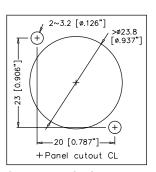
ACJC10AV2 & ACJC10AV2L



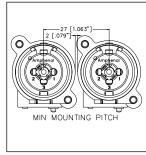
C TYPE LOW PROFILE PANEL CUTOUT



C TYPE LOW PROFILE MOUNTING PITCH



C TYPE PANEL CUTOUT



C TYPE MOUNTING PITCH

STANDARD DATA C TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

		VALUE				
		LOW PROFILE TYPE	STANDARD C TYPE			
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of contacts	5, 6, 9	or 10			
	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB)	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Bucket			
	Flammability	UL 94HB				
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU			
ELECTRICAL Characteristics	Service Voltage RMS	50	OV			
CHARACIERISIICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	150	00V			
	Current carrying capacity	7.	5A			
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤50	mΩ			
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	> 0.	5GΩ			
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	> 0.1	2GΩ			
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to) +70°C			
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight**	9.2g (0.02lb)	14g (0.030lb)			
CHARACIERISIICS	Retention Spring separating force	≥20N				
	Mounting Screw torque max.	1.5Nm				
	Mechanical Operations	1500 mating cycles				
	Fastening***	Self-Tapping PT screw with thread 2.9 x 1.06 and of Tri-rondular configuration				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Shell Finish	PA6.6 + 30% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB	PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB Black			
	Insulators	PA6.6 glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB	PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB			
	XLR Contact					
	Material	Bronze				
	Plating	Gold over Nickel plated				
	Jack Contact					
	Material	Bronze Brass				
	Plating	Gold over Nickel plated Silver over Copper plat				
	Latch lock and Spring	Nickel Plated				
	Ground element	Nickel Plated	Silver over Copper plated			

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

^{***}Refer to Page 154

G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors



G-TYPE MINIATURE XLR CONNECTORS

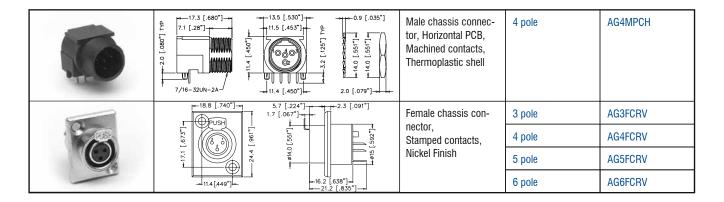
Features:

- Miniature version of the standard XLR series
- Diecast or Precision machined metal housings
- Metal cable clamp
- Precision machined pin contacts
- Stamped socket contacts
- Solder cup or Printed Circuit board contacts
- Available in 3, 4, 5 or 6 contacts
- Postive latchlock
- Flexible cable grommet

Part Number Breakdown: Page 67 **Specifications: Page 68** PCB Footprints: Page 69 Panel Cutouts: Page 69

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
-			Male cable connector,	3 pole	AG3M
	ø10.5 [.413*]		Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	4 pole	AG4M
	<u> </u>			5 pole	AG5M
	ļ a	—52 [2.055*]——⊶		6 pole	AG6M
			Female cable con- nector, Stamped contacts,	3 pole	AG3F
Ca.	#10.5 [.413*]			4 pole	AG4F
		40.5 [1.596"]	Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5F
	-	49 [1,910"]———		6 pole	AG6F
	9 [.33	6 [1.398"]————————————————————————————————————	Female cable connec-	3 pole	AG3FL
9	0 0 0		tor with locking ring, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4FL
	912.9		Nickel Finish.	5 pole	AG5FL
	16 [.634"]—	49 [1.929"]		6 pole	AG6FL
	1.0 [.039*]	Male chassis connector, Machined contacts,	3 pole	AG3MCC	
1016			4 pole	AG4MCC	
	7/16	8 [.3.7]		5 pole	AG5MCC
	2.0 [.079"]	17.8 [.701"]→ T 3 pole-J		6 pole	AG6MCC
TOTAL	-22.1 [.870*] 2.5 [.098*] -14.4 [.567*] 1.0 -2.0 [.079*]	Female chassis	3 pole	AG3FCE	
		PUSH	connector, Stamped contacts,	4 pole	AG4FCE
	16.5 [.650].	Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish 5 pole			AG5FCE
	8.6 [.337"]	4 [.333"]		6 pole	AG6FCE
			Male chassis	3 pole	AG3MCCH
	[:098-]	connector, Horizontal PCB, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	4 pole	AG4MCCH	
	2.5	15.2	Machined contacts, Nickel Finish	5 pole	AG5MCCH
	2.0 [.079*]		skor i miori	6 pole	AG6MCCH
72	28.5 [1.114"] 18.0 [.707"] 1.0 2.0 [.079"] 1.0 2.0 [.079"]		Female chassis connector, Horizontal PCB,	3 pole	AG3FCCH
				4 pole	AG4FCCH
	-146 [575]-	-184 [-77]		5 pole	AG5FCCH
			Nickel Finish	6 pole	AG6FCCH

G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors

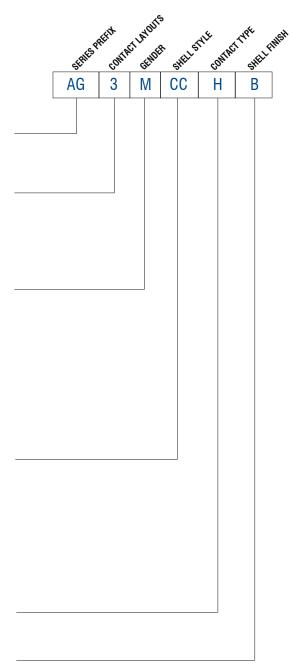


PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

G TYPE CONNECTORS

E. G. AG3MCCHB
AG (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Chassis Connector, Horizontal PCB Contacts,

SERIES PREFIX	AG	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT LAYOUTS	3	=	3 Contacts
	4	=	4 Contacts
	5	=	5 Contacts
	6	=	6 Contacts
GENDER	F	=	Female Socket Contacts
	M	=	Male Pin Contacts
	Blank	=	Cable Connector Standard (Male or Female)
SHELL STYLE	J	=	Cable Connector Large Cable clamp / boot O.D (Male or Female)
	L	=	Cable Connector with locking ring (Female)
	LL	=	Latchless (Chassis Connector)
	CC	=	Chassis Connector Circular Metal (Male)
	CE	=	Rear Mount (Chassis Connector)
	CM	=	Mid Mount (Chassis Connector)
	CR	=	Chassis Connector Rectangular Metal (Female)
	PC	=	Chassis Connector Plastic (Male)
	Blank	=	Solder Buckets (All styles except PC, CR)
CONTACT TYPE	Н	=	Horizontal PCB (Style CC, PC only)
	V	=	Vertical PCB (Style CR only)
	Blank	=	Nickel Plated Finish
SHELL FINISH	В	=	Black Finish



STANDARD DATA G TYPE

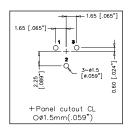
			VALUE						
GENERAL	Number of C	contacts	3	4	5	6			
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Termination		Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Bucket					
	Max. Wire G	auge - Stranded Wire	AWG 24 - 0.2mm ² AWG 28 - 0.0						
	Flammability		UL94V-HB						
	Environment	al	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU						
ELECTRICAL	Current Carr	ying Capacity	5A	5A	4A	1.2A			
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Cont	act Resistance			10mΩ				
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test		≥510MΩ ≥10MΩ						
	Dielectric Strength			1000 V dc		250 V dc			
CLIMATIC	Protection Class		IP00						
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Te	mperature		-30°C to +80	°C (-20F - +176F)				
MECHANICAL	Insertion Sp	ring Separating Force	≥20N						
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	Standard	2mm to 3.5mm (0.078" to 0.137")						
		Large clamp / boot (Option "J")	3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")						
	Mechanical	Operations		2000 mating cycles					
	Weight			13.5g	(0.029lb)				
MATERIALS	Connector Shell		Bronze & Zinc						
	Connector Shell Finish		Nickel Plated						
	Insulators		PPS - Black						
	Male Contact		Material - Brass C3604 Plating - Gold over Silver Plated						
	Female Contact		Material - Brass C5210P Plating - Gold over Silver Plated						
	Latch Lock and Spring		SUS (AISI - 301) - Nickel Plated						
	Adaptor		PPS - Black						
	Cable Clamp		Bronze - Nickel Plated						
	Boot/Backsh	ell	ABS - Black						
	Grommet	Grommet		PU	- Black				

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes. Not suitable for voltages over 50V.

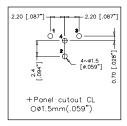
G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors

PANEL CUTOUTS

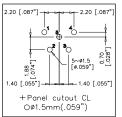
- CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



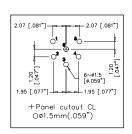
AG3MCC



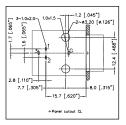
AG4MCC



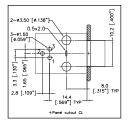
AG5MCC



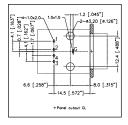
AG6MCC



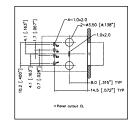
AG3FCCH



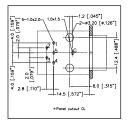
AG3MCCH



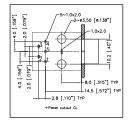
AG4FCCH



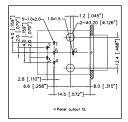
AG4MCCH



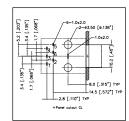
AG5FCCH



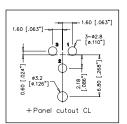
AG5MCCH



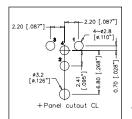
AG6FCCH



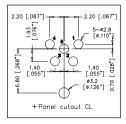
AG6MCCH



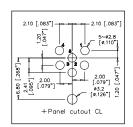
AG3FCRV



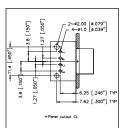
AG4FCRV



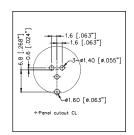
AG5FCRV



AG6FCRV

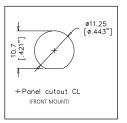


AG4MPCH

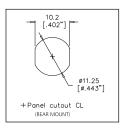


AG3FCE

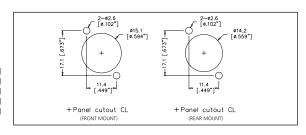
PANEL CUTOUTS - FRONT VIEW



AG3MCC AG4MCC AG5MCC AG6MCC



AG3MCCH AG4MCCH AG5MCCH AG6MCCH AG4MPCH



AG3FCRV AG4FCRV AG5FCRV AG6FCRV

Speaker Connectors

G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors



SP/EP/AP SERIES LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

SP Series

The SP Series are available in 2 or 4 pole chassis mount connectors. The durable thermoplastic housings are fitted with high power contacts to ensure optimal current carrying capacity. Completely intermatable with industry standard loudspeaker connections.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- · Available in 2 and 4 contact arrangements.
- Overmolded cable support boot or PG gland with or without cable support strain relief.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Precision machined contacts
- · Thermoplastic shell

Options

- Solder termination / Tab or Printed Circuit Board versions, Screw Terminals
- Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- · Black finished Zinc Alloy shell

EP Series

The EP Series incorporates a rugged zinc diecast shell to give it maximum durability when used in demanding situations. The EP cable connector cable flex relief design minimises cable bend stress at point of entry into the connector housing.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Tough, durable zinc diecast shell
- Cable clamp capable of supporting cables from 9mm (0.35") to 16mm (0.63") in diameter.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- · Precision machined contacts

Options

- Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- Black finished Zinc Alloy shell
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 contact arrangements

AP Series

The AP Series Shell is manufactured from tough, durable thermoplastic, and ideal for fixed indoor installations. Both the EP and AP Series utilise the same contact and insulator components.

Features

- · High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- \bullet AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- · Precision machined contacts
- · Thermoplastic shell

Options

Available in 4, 5, 6, and 8 contact arrangements.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.





SP SERIES

Amphenol's range of loudspeaker connectors have been further enhanced with the introduction of the SP Series. Designed to complement the popular EP/AP Series, we now offer a range of loudspeaker connectors to suit most applications. SP Series chassis connectors are available in industry standard PCB footprints with solder tabs. SP Series cable plugs are available with screw or solder terminals.

Features:

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock2 or 4 pole
- Solder tabs, PCB Contacts, Solder or Screw Terminals

Part Number Breakdown: Page 75

- Chuck type or PG Gland cable clamp
 Various mounting hole options
 GOA Current rating
 Thermoplastic or Metal housing (Cable Plugs)
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Industry standard mating

PCB Footprints: Page 77

Specifications: Page 79 Assembly Instructions: 78

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT TYPE	SHELL COLOUR	PART NUMBER
	87 [3.43"]	2 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-2-F	
	»		Thermoplastic shell, Blue sleeve	Torx	Black	SP-2-FTX
	φ28 [1.10″]			Solder	Black	SP-2-FS
		2 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-2-FG	
	1109"		Blue sleeve, PG Gland	Thermoplastic shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland Torx Black SP-2-FGT	SP-2-FGTX	
				Solder	Black	SP-2-FSG
- Constant	-	179 [7.06"]	2 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-2-FL
The state of the s	1110-1		Thermoplastic shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief	Torx	Black	kel SP-2-FN
				Solder	Black	
	1-	07	2 pole, Cable	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FN
		[3.43"]	connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve	' I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	SP-2-FNTX	
	<u> </u>		Siloli, Dido Sicovo		SP-2-FNS	
	[1.10.1]		Screw	Black	SP-2-FB	
	* E		Torx	Torx	Black	SP-2-FBTX
	1			Solder	Black	SP-2-FNS SP-2-FB SP-2-FBTX SP-2-FBS
	[4.36"]	2 pole, Cable	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FNG	
		connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, PG	Torx	Nickel	SP-2-FNGTX	
The second second			Gland	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNSG
P	\$28 [1:09:]			Screw	Black	SP-2-FBG
				Torx	Black	SP-2-FBGTX
				Solder	Black	SP-2-FBSG
			2 pole, Cable	Screw	Nickel	SP-2-FNL
Care.	I-	179 7.06"	connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, PG	Torx	Nickel	SP-2-FNLTX
			Gland strain relief	Solder	Nickel	SP-2-FNSL
		Screw Black	Black	SP-2-FBL		
				SP-2-FBLTX		
			Solder	Black	SP-2-FBSL	

Speaker Connectors SP Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT TYPE	SHELL COLOUR	PART NUMBER
	87 [3.43"]	4 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-4-F
		Thermoplastic black shell, Blue sleeve	Torx	Black	SP-4-FTX
	(1.10°1)		Solder	Black	SP-4-FS
	111 [4,36"]	4 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-4-FG
		Thermoplastic black shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland	Torx	Black	SP-4-FGTX
			Solder	Black	SP-4-FSG
0	179 [7.05 ⁻]	4 pole, Cable connector,	Screw	Black	SP-4-FL
The same of the sa	\$ 5 1706-1	Thermoplastic black shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief	Torx	Black	SP-4-FLTX SP-4-FSL
			Solder	Black	
		4 pole, Cable	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FN
	82 % [1.10.1]	connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve	Torx	Nickel	SP-4-FNTX
			Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNS
TO.			Screw	Black	SP-4-FB
			Torx	Black	SP-4-FBTX
			Solder	Black	SP-4-FBS
Con-		4 pole, Cable	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FNG
	111 [4,36"]	connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, PG	Torx	Nickel	SP-4-FNGTX
		Gland	' Coldor Mickel CD / El	SP-4-FNSG	
	628		Screw	Black	SP-4-FBG
			Torx	Black	SP-4-FBGTX
			Solder	Black	SP-4-FBSG
Galleton		4 pole, Cable	Screw	Nickel	SP-4-FNL
	179 17.06-1	connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, PG	Torx	Nickel	SP-4-FNLTX
		Gland strain relief	Solder	Nickel	SP-4-FNSL
			Screw Black SP-4-FBL	SP-4-FBL	
			Torx	Black	SP-4-FBLTX
			Solder	Black	SP-4-FBSL

Speaker Connectors SP Series

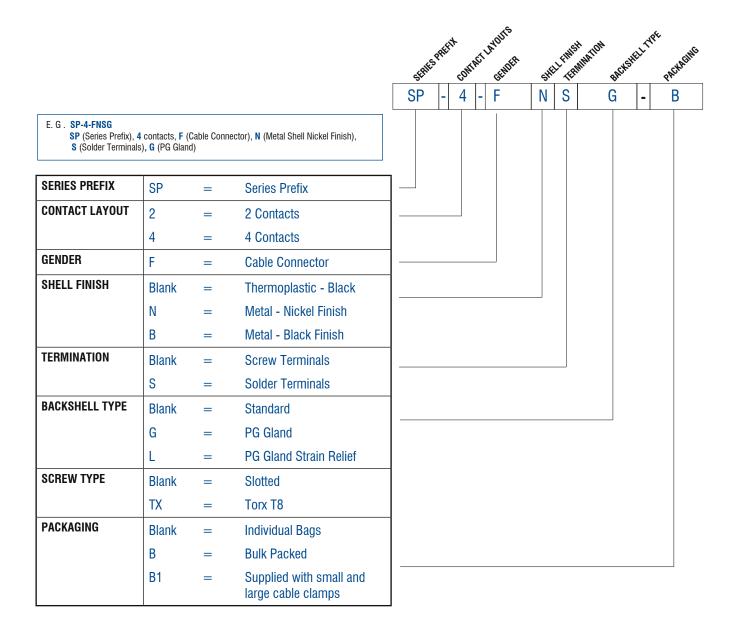
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		282 (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.15°) (1.15°) (1.15°) (1.15°) (1.15°)	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-2-MD
	10.748-1	26.0 (1.024*) (0.224*) (0.224*) (0.224*)	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-2-MDH
	26.0 (1.024.1) 0.034.1 0.034.1 0.034.1	26.5 (1043') (0138')	2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Black	SP-2-MDV
	26.0 (1.024*)		Airtight 4 pole, D flange Self Tapping holes, Solder Tabs 3.16"	Black	SP-4-MDAT
	26.0(1.024*) 0.0000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.0000 0.000 0.00	28.2 (1.110') 4.8 (0.189')	Airtight 4 pole, D flange Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MDA
	1	28.2 4.3 (0.169°) 28.2 4.3 (0.169°) 28.2 4.3 (0.169°)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MD
	[.748*]	28.2 4.3 (169°) 25.6 4.5 (17°) 25.6 4.5 (17°)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Grey	SP-4-MD-8
	25.0 (E.11024-1)	282 43 (0.169*)	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MDT

Speaker Connectors SP Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	1.024.1 1.024.1 1.024.1 1.024.1	(1024·) (1024·) (1024·) (1024·) (1024·) (1024·)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-4-MDH
	-17.0 t0.740 J-	35.7 [1.406') 96 (0.378') 96 (0.378') 97 (0.378') 98 (0.378') 99 (0.378') 90 (0.378') 90 (0.378') 90 (0.378')	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 1/4"	Black	SP-4-MDQ
	10.0% 1.1 10.0%	(1024) (1024) (1024) (1024) (1024)	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB	Grey	SP-4-MDHT-8
	010 000 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	26.0 5.7 (0.224·1) (0.224·1) (0.224·1) (0.224·1) (0.177·1)	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB	Black	SP-4-MDHT
(6)	260 (1.024-1)	26.5 (1043°1) 26.5 (138°1) 27.5 (138°1) 27.5 (138°1)	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Black	SP-4-MDV
(0)	0.E. 11.0.2.1.1.1.1.1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	26.5 (1043") (0138")	4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB	Red	SP-4-MDV-2
	26.0 [1,024*]	260 (1.024*) 25 (0.077*)	4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Vertical PCB	Grey	SP-4-MDVT-8
0.	508 (42") Amphanal A-38 (4(5")	25 (2007) 45 (1177)	4 pole, EP flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16"	Black	SP-4-MC

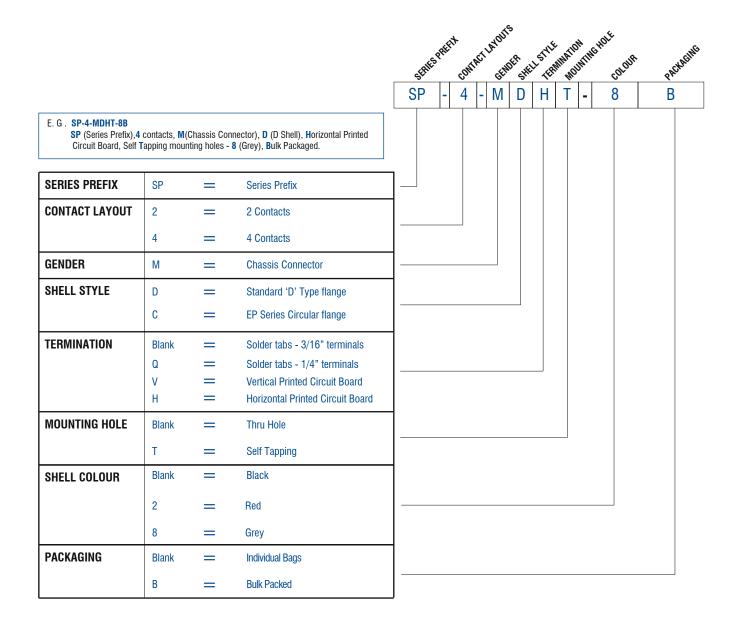
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

SP SERIES - CABLE CONNECTORS



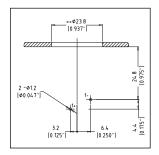
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

SP SERIES - CHASSIS CONNECTORS

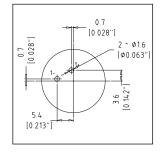


SP SERIES

SP-2-MDH

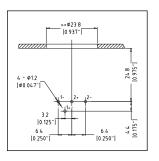


SP-2-MDV



4 ~ Ø1.6 [Ø0.063"]

SP-4-MDH SP-4-MDHT-8 SP-4-MDHT

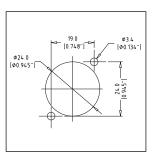


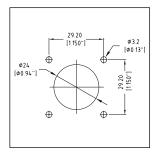
07 [0 028"] 92 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 3.0 (0.12.)

SP-4-MDV SP-4-MDV-2 SP-4-MDVT-8

SP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT

SP-2-MD**_* SP-4-MD**_*





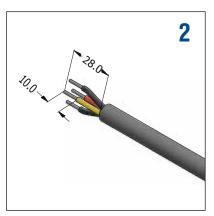
SP-4-MC

Speaker Connectors

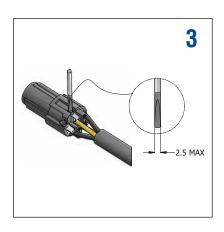
SP Series



Slide the nut onto the cable



Strip the cable and twist the conductors.



Insert the conductors into the rear of contacts on the insert. Tighten the screws to 0.35Nm (3.0 lb-in) using a flat screwdriver with tip width of 2.5mm max.



Insert the conductors into the rear of contacts on the insert. Tighten the screws to 0.35 Nm (3.0 lb-in) using a T8 Torx screwdriver.



Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the slot as shown in the picture.

PI 1070 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

SP SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR



Orientate the insert and cable clamp as shown then push all together into the shell.



Thread the nut onto the shell to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA SP SERIES CONNECTORS

	ı			
		VALUE		
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 or 4		
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination (Chassis)	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Tabs 3/16"		
	Termination (Cable Plugs)	Screw or Solder Terminals		
	Flammability	UL94HB		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS	133V ¹⁾		
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V		
	Current carrying capacity	20A		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ		
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class (Mated Condition)	IP20 (IP40)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)		
MECHANICAL	Weight** - Chassis Connectors	12g (0.026lb)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight** - Cable Plug - Thermoplastic - Metal	44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb)		
	Weight** - Cable Plug PG - Thermoplastic - Metal	44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb)		
	Weight** - Cable Plug PG S/Relief - Thermoplastic - Metal	68g (0.150lb) 89g (0.196lb)		
	Typical Cable retention force	200N (Subject to cable material and O.D.)		
	Cable O.D range - Chuck Clamp - PG16 Gland - PG16 Gland S/Relief	2 pole 4 pole 5-10mm (0.19" - 0.39") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55") 6-12mm (0.23" - 0.47") 8-14mm (0.31" - 0.55") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55")		
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals - Solder Bucket	1.5mm² - 4mm² (AWG16 - AWG12) 1.5mm² - 6mm² (AWG16 - AWG10)		
	Mechanical Operations	5000 mating cycles		
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish - Cable Plug Thermoplastic - Cable Plug Metal	PA66 GF30 / Black Diecast Zinc Alloy / Nickel or Black		
	Insulators - Chassis - Cable Plugs	PA66 GF20 PA66 GF30		
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Santoprene / PA6 GF 15		
	Cable Clamp (Chuck)	P.O.M		
	Cable Clamp (PG)	Polyemide / EPDM		
	Sleeve	PBT		
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating Contact Cable Plug	Phosphor Bronze / Silver		
	- Material / Plating	Brass / Silver		

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

1 Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

Speaker Connectors

EP Series



EP SERIES

The EP Series has set the standard in high performance speaker connectors. Apart from its durability and strength, it offers consistent superior power handling capabilities.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Diecast Metal Housings
- · High current contacts
- Male and female cable and chassis connectors available.

Options: Black Finish Shell Specifications: Page 83
Panel Cutouts: Page 84

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			EP Male cable connector,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-12
		© #28.9 [Ø1.138"]	Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-12B
OUT.	64.0 [2.		IVIELAI SIIEII	4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-12
	85.5 [3.366"]	,		4 pole black finish	EP-4-12B
10				5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-12
			1	5 pole black finish	EP-5-12B
	-PIN INSULATOR	ELL CAB	LE CLAMP BUSHING	6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-12
ISO ASSEMBLY OF EP MALE		o Fill Fill		6 pole black finish	EP-6-12B
				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-12
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-12B
			EP Female cable connector, Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-11P
100		3 pole black finish		EP-3-11PB	
		4 pole nickel finish		EP-4-11P	
	88.0 [3.465*]			4 pole black finish	EP-4-11PB
				5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-11P
-				5 pole black finish	EP-5-11PB
ISO ASSEMBLY OF	PIN INSULATOR	SHELL	-CLAMP - BUSHING	6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-11P
	PIN INSUE SHELL			6 pole black finish	EP-6-11PB
EP FEMALE				8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-11P
				8 pole black finish	EP-8-11PB

Speaker Connectors EP Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		EP Male chassis	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-14
		mount, Round Flange, Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-14B
		ivietai Sileli	4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-14
10		<u>1</u>	4 pole black finish	EP-4-14B
(2)	2 9 2 [1.148"] 950.8 [92"] 31.8 [1.252"]	8.8 [@].13.	5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-14
()		2	5 pole black finish	EP-5-14B
O and the same			6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-14
			6 pole black finish	EP-6-14B
			8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-14
			8 pole black finish	EP-8-14B
		EP Female chassis mount, Round Flange,	3 pole nickel finish	EP-3-13P
		Machined contacts, Metal Shell	3 pole black finish	EP-3-13PB
	7.5 [.295']	Wetai Sheli	4 pole nickel finish	EP-4-13P
100			4 pole black finish	EP-4-13PB
			5 pole nickel finish	EP-5-13P
			5 pole black finish	EP-5-13PB
	29.2 [1.148']		6 pole nickel finish	EP-6-13P
	Ø50.8 [2*] → 36.5 [1.438*] →		6 pole black finish	EP-6-13PB
			8 pole nickel finish	EP-8-13P
			8 pole black finish	EP-8-13PB

Speaker Connectors

AP Series



AP SERIES

The AP Series provides the same power handling performance as the EP Series in a cost effective, yet durable Thermoplastic housing.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Thermoplastic Housings
- · High current contacts
- Male & Female Cable and Chassis connectors available.

Specifications: Page 83 Panel Cutouts: Page 84

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
				4 pole	AP-4-12
		28.8 [1.135*]	connector, Machined contacts,	5 pole	AP-5-12
8			Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-12
	100.0 [3.937*			8 pole	AP-8-12
			AP Female cable	4 pole	AP-4-11
The same of the sa		ø28.8	connector, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	5 pole	AP-5-11
				6 pole	AP-6-11
	98.7 [3.886*]-			8 pole	AP-8-11
	620		AP Male chassis mount, Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts	4 pole	AP-4-22
1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	32.4 (91.276°]+		5 pole	AP-5-22
	AMPHENOL	-33	Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-22
Lanca San	-29.2 [1.148"]	2.8 [.11"] 	Black Stiell.	8 pole	AP-8-22
		7.5 [.295"]	AP Female chassis mount,	4 pole	AP-4-21
	28.2 [1.148 ⁻]-	032.4 (01.276 ⁻)-	Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts.	5 pole	AP-5-21
	AMPHENOL 5		Thermoplastic Black shell.	6 pole	AP-6-21
122	29.2 [1.148*]	2.8 [.11"] 		8 pole	AP-8-21

STANDARD DATA EP/AP

				VALUE		
GENERAL	Number of contacts	3	4	5	6	8
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert)	1 3 • ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° ° °	1 4 0 2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 4 9 3 6	0 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 8 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	Termination			SOLDER		
	Wire Gauge - Stranded wire:	12AWG	12AWG	12AWG	12AWG	14AWG
	Flammability	UL94V-0				
	Environmental		Complies with	EU RoHS 2 Directi	ve 2011/65/EU	
ELECTRICAL	Service Voltage RMS ¹⁾	460V	660V	200V	200V	100V
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	2400V	3000V	1600V	1600V	1300V
	Current carrying capacity	20A	20A	20A	20A	15A
	Typicial Contact Resistance			≤3mΩ		
	Insulation Resistance			≥1000MΩ		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class			IP40		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-25°C to	+75°C (-13°F to	+167°F)	
MECHANICAL	Weight - EP 11 & 12 2)	80g	84g	86g	86g	86g
CHARACTERISTICS		(0.176lb)	(0.185lb)	(0.189lb)	(0.189lb)	(0.189lb)
	Weight - EP 13 & 14 2)	48g	50g	54g	54g	54g
		(0.105lb)	(0.110lb)	(0.119lb)	(0.119lb)	(0.119lb)
	Weight - AP 11 & 12 ²⁾	N/A	42g	44g	44g	44g
			(0.092lb)	(0.097lb)	(0.097lb)	(0.097lb)
	Weight - AP 13, 14, 21 & 22 2)	N/A	26g	30g	30g	28g
			(0.057lb)	(0.066lb)	(0.066lb)	(0.061lb)
	Typical Cable retention force	22Kg to	44Kg (50lb to 100	lb) - Dependant on	cable material and	diameter
	Mechanical operations			1000 mating cycles	s	

 $[\]stackrel{\mbox{\tiny 1)}}{\mbox{Not}}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

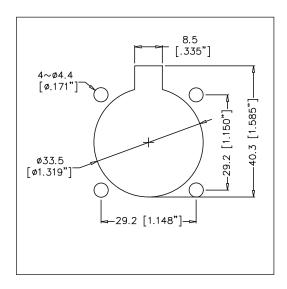
²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

STANDARD DATA EP/AP (CONT'D)

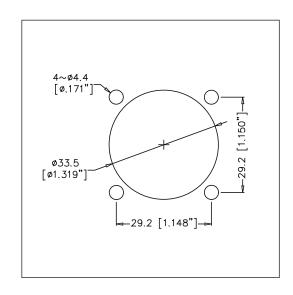
		DETA	AILS
MATERIALS	TYPE	AP	EP
	Connector shell	Modified PPE Resin	Diecast Zinc Alloy
	Shell finish	Black	Satin Nickel or Black
	Insulators UL94V-0 PBT Resin		PBT Resin
	Cable Bushing	Silicon Rubber	UL94 HB Thermoplastic Elastomer
	Male contact Machined - Solder		
	Material / Plating	Brass / B	Bright Tin
	Female contact Machined - Solder		
	Material / Plating	Brass / E	Bright Tin
CLAMPING	Cable OD Range	11mm to 17mm	9mm to 16mm
CHARACTERISTICS		(0.43" to 0.67")	(0.35" to 0.63")
	Retention Method	Two opposing plastic screws	Metal saddle clamp

EP/AP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT DATA - FRONT VIEW

EP 13/AP 13/AP 21



EP 14/AP 14/AP 22





HP SERIES

HP Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 25 A / 250 Vac. Connectors are keyed and colour coded for power-in (Blue) and power-out (Grey).

THE HP SERIES OF CONNECTORS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO BE "HOT PLUGGED" AND SO ARE WITHOUT "BREAKING CAPACITY". IN OTHER WORDS, THE CONNECTORS SHOULD NOT BE CONNECTED OR DISCONNECTED LIVE OR WHEN UNDER LOAD

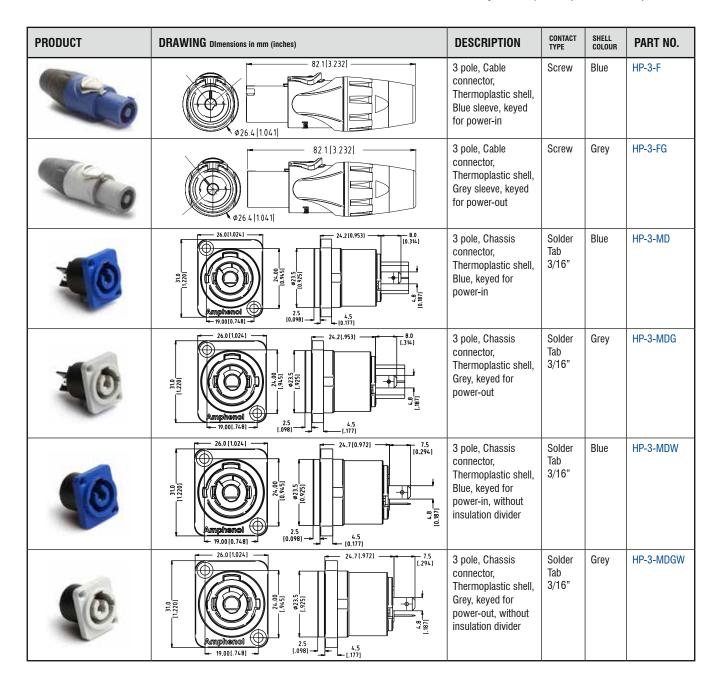
Features:

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock
- 3 pole
- Screw Terminals or Solder Tab 3/16"
- · Chuck type cable clamp
- 25A Current rating
- Thermoplastic housing





• UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)



STANDARD DATA HP SERIES CONNECTORS

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 + PE
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Screw or Solder Tab 3/16"
	Flammability	UL94V-0
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Rated Operating Voltage	250VAC
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	3200V
	Current carrying capacity	25A
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤3mΩ
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥1GΩ
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP20
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)
MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug	12g (0.026lb) 32g (0.070lb)
	Typical Cable retention force	200N (Subject to cable material and O.D.)
	Cable O.D range - Blue Chuck Clamp - Black Chuck Clamp	5mm - 7.5mm (0.19" - 0.29") 7.5mm - 15mm (0.29" - 0.59")
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals	2.5mm² (AWG14)
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish	PA66 GF30 / Black
	Insulators	PA66 GF30
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Santoprene / PBT
	Cable Clamp (Chuck)	P.O.M
	Contact Plug - Material / Plating	Brass / Silver
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating	Phosphor Bronze / Silver

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



HPT SERIES

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{HPT}}$ Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a durable latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 16A, 250 Vac. HPT Series connectors can be connected or disconnected under load and are IP65 rated.

Features:

- 2 + PE contact layout
 Quick release, vibration resistant latch lockable
 High impact UV resistant material
 True Mains Connector with Current Breaking Capacity (CBC)
- 16A current rating (20A USA)
 Industry standard mating interface
 IP65 rated
- Patent Protected*
- UL498 certified
- UL50E enclosure type 4 (when mated or in combination with protective caps)

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	CONTACT Type	SHELL COLOUR	PART NUMBER
The state of the s	26.5 [ØI.]	79 [3.098]	3 pole, Outlet Cable connector, Locking, Thermoplastic shell, Screw terminals, Lockable backshell	Screw	Black	HPT-3-F
	22.5 [8]	79 [1.098]	3 pole, Outlet Cable connector, Locking, Thermoplastic shell, Screw terminals	Screw	Black	HPT-3-FJ
	1921) 0 28: 226.5 [J	77 (3.043*)	3 pole, Inlet Cable connector, Locking, Thermoplastic shell, Screw terminals, Lockable backshell	Screw	Black	HPT-3-M
	\$28.5 [61]	77 [3.043]	3 pole, Inlet Cable connector, Locking, Thermoplastic shell, Screw terminals	Screw	Black	HPT-3-MJ
	9.0 (.748°) 03.2 (0.126°) 10.0 (1.023°)	23.7 [.933°] 10.5 [.413°]	3 pole, Chassis Inlet connector, Thermoplastic shell, ½" flat tab terminals	Tab 1/4"	Black/ Yellow	HPT-3-MD
	9.0 [.7.18*] 83.2 [8.126*] 10.10* 26.0 [1.024*]	23.7 [.933*] 10.5 [.413*]	3 pole, Chassis Inlet connector, Thermoplastic shell, without insulation divider, ¼" flat tab terminals	Tab 1/4"	Black/ Yellow	HPT-3-MDW
	95.2 [8.126] 22.4 [961]	24.0 [945] 0.5 [AI5]	3 pole, Chassis Outlet connector, Thermoplastic shell, ¼" flat tab terminals	Tab 1/4"	Black/ Yellow	HPT-3-FD
	03.2 [0.126*] — 24.4 [.961*]	-24.0 (945") 10.5 (413") -35 (177") -57 (224")	3 pole, Chassis Outlet connector, Thermoplastic shell, without insulation divider, 1/4" flat tab terminals	Tab 1/4"	Black/ Yellow	HPT-3-FDW
	50.0 (1.9e9*)	05.4 [0.53c] 26.2 [1.03r] -0.5 [37c]	3 pole, Chassis Inlet-Outlet combination, Thermoplastic shell, ½" flat tab terminals	Tab 1/4"	Black/ Yellow	HPT-3-CC

Power Connectors

HPT Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING DImensions	s in mm (inches) DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	PART NUMBER
0	03.0 [00.12]	Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-MD / HPT-3-MDW	Black	HPT-CAPM
00	Ø3.0 [Ø0.12]	Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-FD / HPT-3-FDW	Black	HPT-CAPF
	03.0 (00.12)————————————————————————————————————	Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-CC	Black	HPT-CAPD
	32.2 [1.27]	Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-MD / HPT-3-MDW	Black	HPT-CAPSM
	41.6 [1.64]	Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-FD / HPT-3-FDV	j	HPT-CAPSF
	Egg. Ampheno A	Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-CC		HPT-CAPSD
	28.2 [1.11]	Cable connector backshell lock release tool 21.0 [0.83]	Black	HPT-RT

88

STANDARD DATA HPT SERIES CONNECTORS

		VALUE
GENERAL	Number of contacts	2 + PE
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination - Cable Connector - Chassis Mount	2mm Hex key screw terminal Flat Tab 1/4"
	Flammability	UL94V-0
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Rated Operating Voltage	250VAC
CHARACTERISTICS	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V
	Current carrying capacity	16A (20A USA)
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤2mΩ
	Insulation Resistance (initial)	≥2GΩ
	Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test)	≥0.1GΩ
	Breaking Cycles	5000
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP65, UL50E enclosure type 4 (in mated or in combination with protective caps)
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +80°C (-13°F to +176°F)
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug	15g (0.033lb) / 25g (0.055lb) 40g (0.088lb)
	Typical Cable retention force	Subject to cable material and O.D.
	Cable O.D range	6.0 -12.0 mm with lockable backshell 7.5 -16.0 mm with non-lockable backshell
	Conductor Size - Screw Terminals	2.5mm ² (AWG12)
	Mating Cycles	5000
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Finish	PA66 GF30 / Black
	Insulators	PA66 GF30
	Cable Boot / Backshell	Neoprene / PBT
	Contact Plug - Material / Plating	Copper Alloy / Silver
	Contact Chassis - Material / Plating	Copper Alloy / Silver
	Protective Caps - Base - Overmolded Cap - Chain	Santoprene, UV resistant PA66 & Santoprene, UV resistance Stainless Steel SS304
	Protective Caps (Self closing) - Base - Overmolded Cap - Gasket - Spring	Polycarbonate, UV resistant Polycarbonate & Santoprene, UV resistant Silicone Rubber Stainless Steel SS304

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Amphe-Dante Adapters



AMPHE-DANTE ADAPTERS

Amphe-Dante are Dante™ audio to analogue audio adapters, available for Input, Output, AES3 and USB applications. Featuring premium quality Amphenol AX series XLR and RJ45 connectors in a robust molded housing.

Amphe-Dante products enable simple connection of analogue equipment to a Dante network and can receive and transmit audio channels from a Dante network and provide studio-quality, low-latency audio via XLR connectors to and from analogue audio equipment.

Amphe-Dante feature high-quality digital-toanalogue converters, and support a range of sample rates and bit depths. They can provide a hardware master clock for a Dante network. As with other Dante products, the freely available Dante Controller software application is used to automatically discover and configure Amphe-Dante devices connected to the Dante network. Device names, channel labels, signal routing and other parameters (for example, sample rate and latency) can be configured via the network using Dante Controller. A variety of network and clock synchronisation diagnostic tools are also available in Dante Controller.

Amphe-Dante products use Power over Ethernet (PoE). Power can be provided through the Ethernet cable from a PoE-capable network switch, or from a separate PoE injector.

Available Software Options (required)

Dante Controller

Dante Controller is a free software application that enables you to route audio and configure devices on a Dante network. As well as automatic device discovery, one-click signal routing and user-editable device and channel labels, Dante Controller provides essential device status information and powerful real-time network monitoring, including device-level latency and clock stability stats, multicast bandwidth usage, and customized event logging, enabling you to quickly identify and resolve any potential network issues.

Dante Via

Dante Via is powerful and easy-to-use software that delivers unprecedented routing of computer-based audio, allowing a wide range of applications and devices to be networked and interconnected, easily and inexpensively. Dante Via network-enables locally-connected USB and Firewire devices, and a huge range of software applications, allowing you to route computer -based audio across an existing Dante network, and create standalone Dante networks without dedicated Dante hardware.

Dante Virtual Soundcard

Dante Virtual Soundcard turns your computer into a Dante-powered workstation, seamlessly integrating your PC or Mac with Dante audio devices on your network. You can instantly connect to a Dante network to record, process and playout using any audio application and any combination of Dante-enabled devices.



All software can be purchased and downloaded at

amphenolaudio.com/products/dante

Dante™ is a trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd. Audinate® is a registered trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd.

Amphe-Dante Adapters



Features:

- Dante™to analogue XLR output adapters
 Line level analogue input to Dante™ audio output adapters
 Dante™ AES3 2 channel input/output adapters
 Dante™USB input/output adapters
 One channel or Two channel analogue input or output

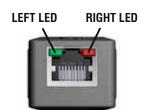
- · Durable overmolded housing
- Resilient cable strain relief
 Shielded RJ45 metal connectors with integrated LED's
- Premium AX Series XLR connectors

	PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)		DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
ANA	ALOGUE OUTPUT	500 [19.69] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84]	28 [1.11] 58 [0.95]	Analogue Output - 1 channel, RJ45 input to XLR output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD1112-0050
		500 [19.69] -72 [2.84] -101 [3.98]	28 [1.11] FZ [0.95]	Analogue Output - 2 channel, RJ45 input to XLR output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD1212-0050
ANA	ALOGUE INPUT	500 [19.69] 72 [2.84] 101 [3.98] Amphe-Dante	28 [1.11] [6.95]	Analogue line level Input - 1 channel XLR input to RJ45 output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD2103-0050
		72 [2.84] 101 [3.98]	28 [1.11] 28 [1.11]	Analogue line level Input - 2 channel XLR input to RJ45 output, Durable overmolded housing	RJD2203-0050
AES	3	72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84]	28 [1.11] [0.95]	AES3 Input / Output - 2 channel XLR I/O to RJ45 I/O, Durable overmolded housing	RJD32A3-0050
USE		-500 [19.69] -101 [3.98] 	28 [1.11] 42 [0.95]	USB Input / Output - 2 channel USB I/O to RJ45 I/O Durable overmolded housing	RJD32U1-0050

SPECIFICATIONS

		ANALOG INPUT 1CH	ANALOG INPUT 2CH	ANALOG OUT- Put 1ch	ANALOG OUT- Put 2CH	AES3 I/O 2 IN 2 OUT	USB I/O 2 IN 2 OUT
GENERAL	Connectors	1 XLR-F	2 XLR-F	RJ45	RJ45	RJ45	RJ45
		RJ45	RJ45	1 XLR-M	2 XLR-M	1 XLR-M, 1 XLR-F	USB 2.0 Type A
ELECTRICAL	Power Consumption			< 2	Watt		
	Power over Ethernet (Required)		Class 1 IE	EE 802.3af POE PD	compliant		PoE or USB
ANALOG / DIGITAL AUDIO	Max Signal Level (Balanced)		4dBu / 0dBu -10dBV		4dBu / 0dBu -10dBV	-	-
	Impedance		balanced inbalanced	150 Ohm 75 Ohm u	balanced nbalanced	110 Ohm balanced	-
	Frequency Response	20Hz to 20 kH	Hz (+/-0.5db)	20Hz to 20 kH	Hz (+/-0.5db)	-	-
	Dynamic Range	> 10	00dB	> 10	00dB	-	-
	Signal to Noise	> 10	00dB	> 10	OdB	> 135dB	-
	Total Harmonic Distortion	< 0.01%	at +4dBu	< 0.01%	at +4dBu	-	-
	Channel Separation	N/A	> 100 dB	N/A	> 100 dB		-
	Channel Matching	N/A	< 0.25 dB	N/A	< 0.25 dB		-
DANTE® AUDIO	Asynchronous Sample Rate Conversion		-		-	Yes	-
	Sample Rate		44.1 kHz,	48 kHz (default), a	nd 96 kHz		48 kHz
	Bit Depth			24	bits		
	Network Speed			100	Mbps		
	Network Interface			Latency f	rom 1ms		
	Network Transport			Dante Audio ove	r IP, AES67 RTP		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class			IP	40		
	Operating Temperature			-5°C to +60°C (23°F to +140°F)		
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force			≥10N	- ≤35N		
	Weight	136g (0.299lb)	192g (0.423lb)	136g (0.299lb)	192g (0.423lb)	192g (0.423lb)	110g (0.243lb)
MATERIALS	Housing			PVC 60	P Black		

LED STATUS



FUNCTION	LEFT LED	RIGHT LED	COMMENT
Off	OFF	OFF	No Power
Device is booting	Solid GREEN	Solid RED	
Slave with sync	Blinking GREEN	Solid GREEN	Normal operation
Clock Master	Blinking GREEN	Blinking GREEN	Normal operation
Any runtime error	Blinking GREEN	Blinking RED	Normal operation
Identify	Alternating RED and GREEN	Alternating RED and GREEN	Blinking for 6 seconds (cycle every 0.5 seconds)
Failsafe (bootloader)	Blinking RED	Blinking RED	Failsafe, Corrupt Capability (red in DC)
Upgrade (bootloader)	Blinking ORANGE	Blinking ORANGE	Device is upgrading

Amphe-Dante Adapters



XLRnet Connectors

XLRnet was designed in conjunction with the Amphenol Data / Telecom product group of Amphenol Canada Corp., a subsidiary of Amphenol Corporation. Utilising our combined expertise and knowledge of the professional audio and high-speed data markets we are proud to offer the XLRnet series. Featuring Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance in A, B or D shell housings with integrated LED's or light pipes and complete shielding options we have your high-speed data requirements covered.

Features

- Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance
- A, B or D type chassis housings
- · IDC or IDC 110 punch down terminals
- · RJ45 feedthrough panel connectors
- Shielded or non-shielded
- · LED indicators in a variety of colours.
- · Light pipes
- Compact design
- · Cable plug housings
- · Quick and simple installation

Options

- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- LED colour Red, Green, Yellow or Blue combinations
- · Light Pipes

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

XLRnet Series Cable Connector



XLRNET SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR

Features/Benefits:

- . XLR RJ45 Cable plug housing.
- Designed for pre-assembled RJ45 cables.
- · Quick and simple installation.
- Cost effective method for harsh environments.
- · No cabling in field required.
- No tools required for installation.
- · Available in Nickel or Black housings.
- Coloured boots / Backshells

Specifications: Page 95

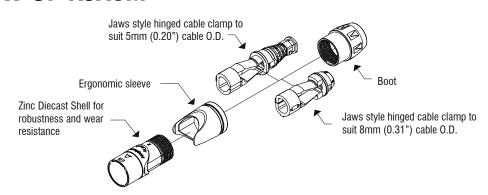
Part Number Breakdown : Page 95

Assembly Instructions: Page 98

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NOTE^*RJ45}}$ preassembled cable sold separately and is not included with the XLRnet connector.

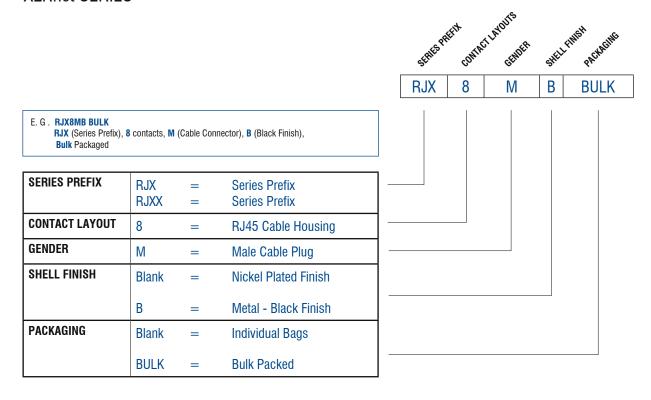
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
- Common of the		[3.31"]	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45	Standard	RJX8M
	### ##################################	Season Se		Bulk Pack	RJX8M BULK
CHAIL TO	-	[3.31"]	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45	Standard	RJX8MB
300	## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##		cables, Black Finish	Bulk Pack	RJX8MB BULK
*		81.5	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45	Standard	RJXX8M
1	Amphened	922.8	cables, Nickel Finish	Bulk Pack	RJXX8M BULK
	81.5		XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45	Standard	RJXX8MB
	Amphend	Ø222.8		Bulk Pack	RJXX8MB BULK

ISO VIEW OF RJX8M



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet SERIES



STANDARD DATA XLRnet SERIES

		VALUE
GENERAL	Termination	Preassembled RJ45 Cable (Not supplied)
CHARACTERISTICS	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal force	≥10N - ≤20N
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight 2)	26g (0.057lb)
	Cable O.D. range	5 or 8mm (0.20" or 0.31")
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black
	Boot / Backshell Finish	UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Valox (RJX8M / RJX8MB) UL94 V-0 PBT-RG151(f1) (RJXX8M / RJXX8MB) Black
	Cable clamp	PA6
	Sleeve	Valox

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

XLRnet Series Cable Connector



XLRNET SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR

Features/Benefits:

- XLR RJ45 Cable plug housing.
- Designed for pre-assembled RJ45 cables.
- Quick and simple installation.
- Cost effective method for harsh environments.
- · No cabling in field required.
- No tools required for installation.
- · Available in Nickel or Black housings.
- · Coloured boots / Backshells

Specifications: Page 95

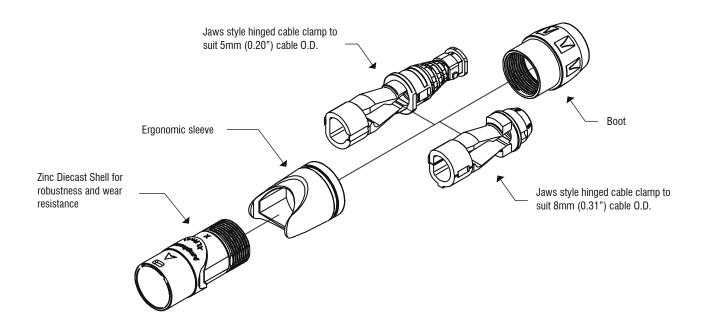
Part Number Breakdown : Page 95

Assembly Instructions: Page 98

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NOTE^*RJ45}}$ preassembled cable sold separately and is not included with the XLRnet connector.

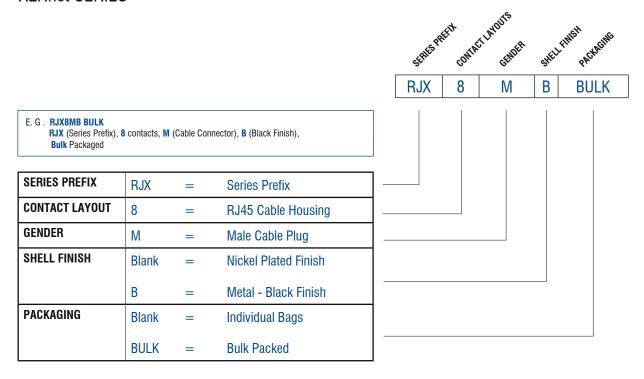
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
THE STATE OF THE S	-	[3.31"]	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preas- sembled RJ45 cables, Nickel Finish	Standard	RJX8M
	φ21 [81"]			Bulk Pack	RJX8M BULK
SHEET STATE OF THE	-	[3.31"]	XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45	Standard	RJX8MB
	(1.81")		cables, Black Finish	Bulk Pack	RJX8MB BULK

ISO VIEW OF RJX8M



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet SERIES

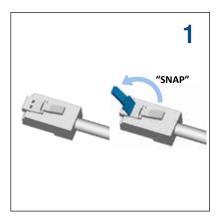


STANDARD DATA XLRnet SERIES

		VALUE
GENERAL	Termination	Preassembled RJ45 Cable (Not supplied)
CHARACTERISTICS	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal force	≥10N - ≤20N
CHARACTERISTICS	Weight 2)	26g (0.057lb)
	Cable O.D. range	5 or 8mm (0.20" or 0.31")
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles
MATERIALS	Connector shell - Metal Shell finish	Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black
	Boot / Backshell Finish	UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Valox Black
	Cable clamp	PA6
	Sleeve	Valox

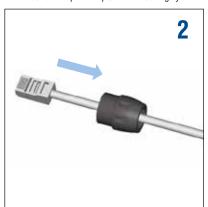
 $^{{\}tiny 21} \ Approximate \ weight \ only, \ does \ not \ include \ packaging. \ Please \ contact \ us \ for \ exact \ weight \ for \ shipping \ purposes.$

XLRnet Series Cable Connector



Snap or cut off release tab of the RJ45 plug.

Failure to remove the RJ45's Release Tab will make the XLRnet assembly permanently latching. The XLRnet series has an independent panel side latching system.



Slide the nut (backshell) onto the cable.



Install the cable clamp-boot.

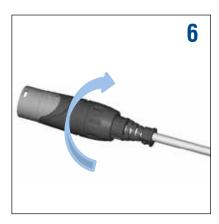
XLRnet SERIES CABLE ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



Close clamp-boot, fasten the two tabs together to lock.



Push clamp-boot & cable together into the shell



Thread the nut (backshell) onto the shell (torque 0.8Nm-1.2Nm) to close the connector assembly.

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles



XLRNET SERIES A & B TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- · A or B type chassis housings
- Shielded or non-shielded
- LED indicators in a variety of colours
- · Light pipes
- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB
- Mates with XLRnet cable plugs or standard RJ45 plug.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 102

Specifications: Page 109 PCB Footprints: Page 103

Recommended Fastener: Page 155

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	LE LHS/	D* /RHS	PART NUMBER
	19.80 2.7 2.7 PUSM O	19.7	XLRnet chassis, A type, Horizontal PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FA3HB
			CAT5E			RJX8FA5HB	
100				CAT6			RJX8FA6HB
	19.80 2.7 2.7 (PUSH)	19.7	XLRnet chassis B type, Horizontal PCB	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3HB
				CAT5E			RJX8FB5HB
				CAT6			RJX8FB6HB
1	0125 (6.7927) 0125 (6.7927) 025 (6.1327) 025 (6.1327)	-20.1 [.791'] -25.4 [1.000']	XLRnet chassis, B type, Light pipes, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5HLPB
				CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6HLPB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5HRGB
			B type, LEDs,		R	Υ	RJX8FB5HRYB
			Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed		R	R	RJX8FB5HRRB
En ob	19.80 2.7	─ 19.7 ─			G	R	RJX8FB5HGRB
PUBH.	(Push)				G	Υ	RJX8FB5HGYB
					U	U	RJX8FB5HUUB
	12.5			CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6HRGB
					R	Υ	RJX8FB6HRYB
		Ī			R	R	RJX8FB6HRRB
					G	R	RJX8FB6HGRB
					G	Υ	RJX8FB6HGYB
					U	U	RJX8FB6HUUB

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 108 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

- 52	- 	\$ 8 8 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed	CAT5E CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB5HEB
	198 (780°)		Bulk packed	CAT6			
	-19.8 (.780')20.1 (.106*1	YI Rnat chassis R tyna				
5	19.8 [.780'] - 20.1 [.106']	YI Rnot chassis R tyno				RJX8FB6HEB
255 (9.492)		1132.1	Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5HLPEB
646 (B.1817)	3868		дик раскей	CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6HLPEB
			XLRnet chassis,	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5HRGEB
			B type, Shielded Hood,		R	Υ	RJX8FB5HRYEB
			LEDs, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed		R	R	RJX8FB5HRREB
	19.8	25/			G	R	RJX8FB5HGREB
6	(Pruso))(Pruso)	23.4			G	Υ	RJX8FB5HGYEB
-14.2-			U	U	RJX8FB5HUUEB		
				CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6HRGEB
12					R	Υ	RJX8FB6HRYEB
		1 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4			R	R	RJX8FB6HRREB
					G	R	RJX8FB6HGREB
					G	Υ	RJX8FB6HGYEB
					U	U	RJX8FB6HUUEB
	19.80 2.7 18.3 13.4 OPUSNIO	3.4 24.9	XLRnet chassis, A type, Vertical PCB - 18.3mm,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FA3VB
	Amphanol	Bulk packed	CAT5E			RJX8FA5VB	
				CAT6			RJX8FA6VB
	9.8 [0.780]	0.945]	XLRnet chassis, A type, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed	CAT5E			RJX8FA5V2B
	Anghanari Anghanari Cat Sa	28.5 [1.122]		CAT6			RJX8FA6V2B
	19.80 2.7 18.3	34 24.9	XLRnet chassis, B Type, Vertical PCB - 18.3mm,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3VB
			Bulk packed	CAT5E	1		RJX8FB5VB
		CAT6			RJX8FB6VB		
1	2.7 [106']		XLRnet chassis, B type, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5V2B
1-15 (1997)	-1.08.21 98 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2B

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 108 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

100

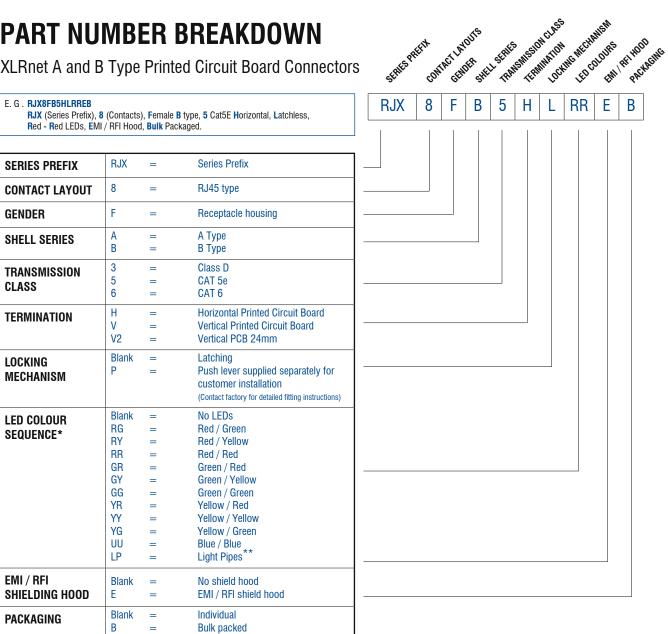
XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

ALFinet chassis, Bype, CATSE 1998 ALMSFBSV2LPB ALFinet chassis, Bype, CATSE 24mm, Bulk packed CATSE 24mm, Bulk packed ALFinet chassis, Bype, LEDb., Bype, Shalidard Hood, Light packed ALFinet chassis, Bype, CATSE R. ALMSFBSV2EB ALM	PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE		D* /RHS	PART NUMBER
M.R.net chassis, B type, LEDs, CATSE R M. MASPBOVINGB B Bype, LEDs, Vertical PCB, Bulk packed M.R. R. MASPBOVINGB R R M. RANSPSVERB G R R. MASPBOVINGB R R M. RANSPSVERB G R RANSPSVEVB B Bype, Shelded Hood, Vertical PCB, Lab. A Ransparation of the company of th		2.7 (.106') 14.0 (.551')	240 [945']	Light pipes, Vertical PCB		-	-	
B type, LEDe, Vertical PCB, Bulk packed R R R, RAWSFBOVRNB R R RAWSFBOVRNB R R R, RAWSFBOVRNB R R RAWSFBOVRNB R R R, RAWSFBOVR		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1			CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2LPB
Verlical PCB, Bulk packed R R R. R.NXBFBSVRBB G R R.NXBFBSVRBB G V R.NXBFBSVUB CAT6 R G R.NXBFBSVUB CAT6 R G R.NXBFBSVUB R R R.NXBFBSVBB R R R.NXBFBSVBBB R R R.NXBFBSVBBBB R R R.NXBFBSVBBBB R R R.NXBFBSVRBBB R R R.NXBFBSVRBBBB R R R.NXBFBSVRBBB R R R.NXBFBSVRBBB R R R.NXBFBSVRBBB R R R.NXBFBSVRBBB R R R.NX					CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5VRGB
Bulk packed R RAMSPBVVRB						R	Υ	RJX8FB5VRYB
CATE ALARGE Chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed CATE A. ALX8FB5V2EB XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed CATE CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Sheided Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed CATE CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB CATE CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB CATE CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB CATE A. ALX8FB5V2LPEB CATE						R	R	RJX8FB5VRRB
U U RJX8FBSVUUB CAT6 R G RX8FBSVRGR R Y RJX8FBSVYBRB R R RX8FBSVBRB R R R RX8FBSVBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBB R R RX8FBSVBBBB R R RX8FBSVBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB	No.	19.80 - 2.7 -	18.3 - 3.3 - 24.9			G	R	RJX8FB5VGRB
CATS R C RJX8FB6VRBB R Y RJX8FB6VRBB R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	10 (2.10)	14.00				G	Υ	RJX8FB5VGYB
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Shelded Ho						U	U	RJX8FB5VUUB
R R RJXBFB6VGRB G R RJXBFB6VGRB G Y RJXBFB6VUB U U RJXBFB6VUB U U RJXBFB6VUB RJXBFB6VEB RJXBFB5VEBB RJXBFB6VEB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB5VEBB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB6VEBB RJXBFB5VEBBB RJXBFB6VEBBB RJXBFB6VEBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB	(ME)	8.5			CAT6	R	G	RJX8FB6VRGB
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, -24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB -24mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB5VREB G R RJX8FB6VREB						R	Υ	RJX8FB6VRYB
ALRet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 2-4mm, Bulk pack						R	R	RJX8FB6VRRB
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, Palk Septiment of the pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 18.3mm, Bulk packed CATSE R G R.IXSFB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 18.3mm, Bulk packed CATSE R G R.IXSFB5VRGEB R R R R.IXSFB5VRGEB G R R.IXSFB6VRGEB G R R.IXSFB6VGREB G R R.IXSFB6VGYEB						G	R	RJX8FB6VGRB
XLRnet chassis, B type, 18.3 mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, 224mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 18.3 mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 18.3 mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shelded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB, 18.3 mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2LPEB CAT6 -						G	Υ	RJX8FB6VGYB
Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5VEB CAT5 - RJX8FB5VZLPEB CAT6 - RJX8FB5VZLPEB RJX8FB5VZLPEB RJX8FB5VZLPEB RJX8FB5VZLPEB CAT6 R R RJX8FB5VRGEB R R RJX8FB5VRG						U	U	RJX8FB6VUUB
Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed Land Bulk pa			18.3 25.4	B type,	Class D	-	-	RJX8FB3VEB
Bulk packed CAT6 RJX8FB5V2EB XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XL.Rnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, LCB - 24mm, Bul		Amphoni	Vertical PCB, - 18.3mm,	CAT5E			RJX8FB5VEB	
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Ught pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 18.3mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, LEDs, Vertical PCB, - 18.3mm, Bulk packed CAT5E R R R R R R R R R R R R R				CAT6			RJX8FB6VEB	
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, LEDs, Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed CAT5E R G RJX8FB5V2LPEB XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, LEDs, Vertical PCB, -18.3mm, Bulk packed CAT6 R G RJX8FB5VREB G R RJX8FB5VREB G R RJX8FB5VQEB U U RJX8FB5VQEB U U RJX8FB5VQEB R R RJX8FB5VQEB R R RJX8FB5VQEB G R RJX8FB5VQEB G R RJX8FB5VREB G R RJX8FB6VREB	Se Contraction of the Contractio	-19.8 (.780°1) -25.4 (1.000°1)		Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5V2EB
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB - 24mm, Bulk packed XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, LEDs, Vertical PCB, - 18.3mm, Bulk packed CAT6 R G RJX8FB5VRGEB R R JX8FB5VRGEB R R JX8FB5VRGEB G R RJX8FB5VRGEB G Y RJX8FB5VQFEB U U RJX8FB5VQFEB U U RJX8FB5VQFEB U U RJX8FB5VQFEB G R RJX8FB6VQFEB R R RJX8FB6VRGEB				CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2EB	
XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, LEDs, Vertical PCB, - 18.3mm, Bulk packed CAT6 R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	- Barrier	14.0 (551'1)	32 (.126-)	Shielded Hood, Light pipes, Vertical PCB -	CAT5E	-	-	RJX8FB5V2LPEB
R Y RJX8FB5VRYEB R R RJX8FB5VRREB G R RJX8FB5VGREB G Y RJX8FB5VGPEB U U RJX8FB5VUUEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R JX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB		13.8 L700		2, 22 passes	CAT6	-	-	RJX8FB6V2LPEB
R Y RJX8FB5VRYEB R R RJX8FB5VRREB G R RJX8FB5VGREB G Y RJX8FB5VULEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB G Y RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB G R RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRYEB				XI Rnet chassis	CAT5E	R	G	RJX8FB5VRGEB
LEDs, Vertical PCB, - 18.3mm, Bulk packed R R RJX8FB5VRREB G R RJX8FB5VGREB U U RJX8FB5VUUEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRGEB R Y RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB				B type, Shielded Hood,			_	
G R RJX8FB5VGREB G Y RJX8FB5VUUEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRYEB R R JX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VGREB				LEDs, Vertical PCB,				
G Y RJX8FB5VGYEB U U RJX8FB5VUUEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRGEB R Y RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VGREB G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB	W. n	10.00 - 0-	- 402 - 24.	- 10.511111, BUIK PACKED			_	
U U RJX8FB5VUUEB CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRGEB R Y RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VGREB G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB			25.4					
CAT6 R G RJX8FB6VRGEB R Y RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VRREB G Y RJX8FB6VGREB G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB	1500	 						
R Y RJX8FB6VRYEB R R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VGREB G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB		Ampheria			CAT6			
R R RJX8FB6VRREB G R RJX8FB6VGREB G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB	1							
G R RJX8FB6VGREB G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB		<u> </u>					_	
G Y RJX8FB6VGYEB								
, I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I						U	U	RJX8FB6VUUEB

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 108 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet A and B Type Printed Circuit Board Connectors



^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 108

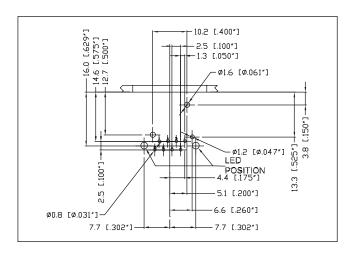
102

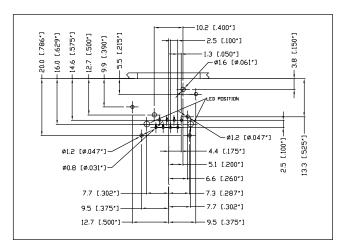
^{**} Light Pipes not available with termination option V, order V2 or H only

XLRNET A AND B TYPE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD CONNECTORS

PCB LAYOUT FRONT VIEW

HORIZONTAL

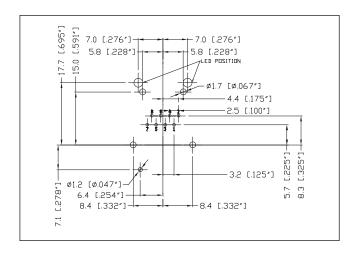


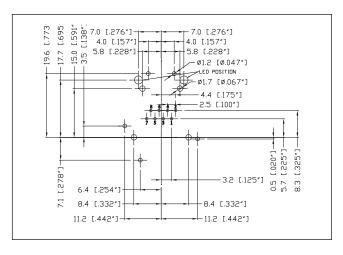


RJX8FB5HLPB RJX8FB6HLPB

RJX8FB5HLPEB RJX8FB6HLPEB

VERTICAL



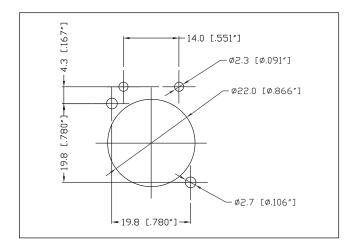


RJX8FB5V2LPB RJX8FB6V2LPB RJX8FB5V2LPEB RJX8FB6V2LPEB

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

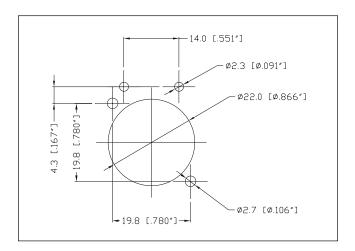
PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS FRONT VIEW

HORIZONTAL



RJX8FB5HLPEB RJX8FB6HLPEB RJX8FB5HLPB RJX8FB6HLPB

VERTICAL



RJX8FB5V2LPEB RJX8FB6V2LPEB RJX8FB5V2LPB RJX8FB6V2LPB

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles



XLRNET SERIES D TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 Base-T), CAT5E (1000 Base-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- D type XLR standard housings
- IDC Punchdown block
- Thru-adaptor / Feedthrough
- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB

Part Number Breakdown: Page 107 Specifications: Page 109 PCB Footprints: Page 108 Recommended Fastener: Page 155

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in I	nm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	PART NUMBER
	26.0 ————————————————————————————————————	20 1 15 4	Angewood Actives	XLRnet chassis, D type, Feedthrough, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5T
	26 0 2.5·	19 8 16 0	(668 (XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5110
	Amphaeol				CAT6	RJX8FD6110
3:19	26 0 25-	198 10.1-	566 m	XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5I
	2) C O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O				CAT6	RJX8FD6I
800	19 00 PUSH	25	26.0	XLRnet chassis, D type, Horizontal PCB, Nickel	Class D	RJX8FD3HB
	Amphoral			Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5HB
4	Amphenol				CAT6	RJX8FD6HB
A A	19.00 PUSM	2.5	26.0	XLRnet chassis, D type, Vertical PCB, Nickel	Class D	RJX8FD3VB
16				Finish	CAT5E	RJX8FD5VB
1	Amphanol				CAT6	RJX8FD6VB

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles

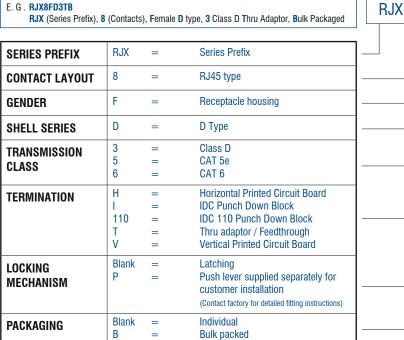
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ	PART NUMBER
	20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5.6 3.5 18.4 15.4	OATS	XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5T
	Amphanol (88 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	568	XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5110 RJXS8FD6110
113		17.5	568 0 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals,	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5I
	Amphanol			Nickel Finish	CAT6	RJXS8FD6I
P	19.0	5.0 3.3 - 10.5 - 22.0 1		XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54),	Class D	RJXS8FD3HB RJXS8FD5HB
	38			Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FD6HB
*	19.0	\$\$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		XLRnet chassis,	Class D	RJXS8FD3VB
				D type (IP54), Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FD5VB
0	Amphenol				CAT6	RJXS8FD6VB
	28.0	3.9	### 17.E	XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5T
	28.0 5.6	3.9		XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals,	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5110 RJXS8FG6110
3				110 type, Nickel Finish	CAID	RJASOFGOTTU
	26.0 5.6-	3.9		XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54),	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5I
3			IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish		CAT6	RJXS8FG6I
	26.0 5.	3.9	<u> </u>	XLRnet chassis with Protective cap,	Class D	RJXS8FG3HB
1			97.78	D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish	CAT5E CAT6	RJXS8FG5HB RJXS8FG6HB
	26.0	5.6- -1	인,		Class D	RJXS8FG0HB RJXS8FG3VB
	19.0—	16.5		XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54),	CAT5E	RJXS8FG5VB
3				Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish	CAT6	RJXS8FG6VB

106

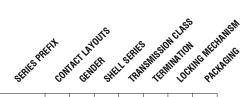
XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles

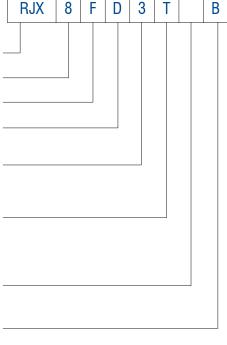
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet D TYPE Chassis Connectors



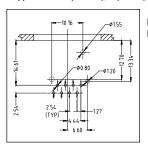
^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 108



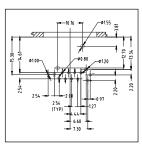


XLRNET A, B AND D TYPE SERIES

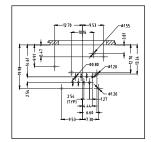
* Applicable to 3 (Class D), 5 (CAT5E) and 6 (CAT6), where available



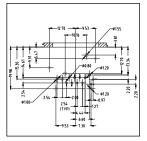
RJX8FA*H RJX8FA*HB



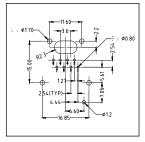
RJX8FB*HRGB RJX8FB*HRYB RJX8FB*HRRB RJX8FB*HGRB RJX8FB*HGYB RJX8FB*HGGB



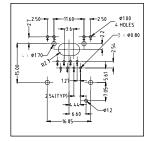
RJX8FB*HEB



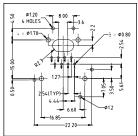
RJX8FB*HRGEB RJX8FB*HRYEB RJX8FB*HRREB RJX8FB*HGREB RJX8FB*HGYEB RJX8FB*HGGEB



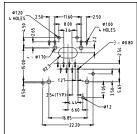
RJX8FA*VB RJX8FB*VB



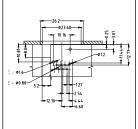
RJX8FB*VRGB RJX8FB*VRYB RJX8FB*VRRB RJX8FB*VGRB RJX8FB*VGYB RJX8FB*VUUB



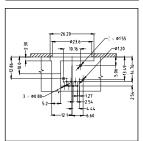
RJX8FB*VEB



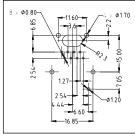
RJX8FB*VRGEB RJX8FB*VRYEB RJX8FR*VRREB RJX8FB*VGREB RJX8FB*VGYEB RJX8FB*VUUEB



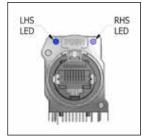
RJX8FD*HB (Front Mounting)



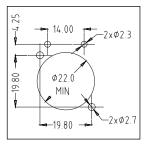
RJX8FD*HB (Rear Mounting)



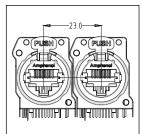
RJX8FD*VB



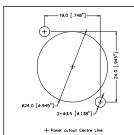
LED Arrangement (Front view)



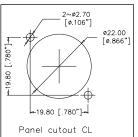
PANEL CUTOUT A and B type with LED's



XLRnet MOUNTING PITCH / A and B Type



D Type



A and B Type

STANDARD DATA XLRnet CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

		VALUE				
		Close D	1	CATE		
OFNEDAL	Number of contrate	Class D	CAT5E	CAT6		
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of contacts		8			
CHARACTERISTICS	Contact Arrangement	21110111	RJ45			
	Termination	Printed Circuit Board (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrough, IDC Terminal				
	Flammability		UL94V-0			
	Environmental	Com	plies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/6	5/EU		
	Solderability		MIL-STD 202, Method 208			
ELECTRICAL	Rated current per contact		1.5 A			
CHARACTERISTICS	Rated Voltage		125V AC			
	Typical Contact Resistance		20mΩ			
	Insulation Resistance		> 500MΩ			
	Dielectric Strength		1000 VAC, 60 secs			
	Max. Frequency	100Mhz	100MHz	250MHz		
	Ethernet Standard	10/100 BASE-T	1000 BASE-T	10GBASE-T		
	Transmission Spec.	EIA	EIA/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50173			
	PoE	802.3at Type 2	802.3at Type 2 Types 1 to 4 and IEC60603-7 compliant			
	LED Type		Round, single pole, indicator			
CLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS	Protection Class - RJX - RJXS		IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield) IP54			
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature		-40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F)			
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing - D Shell		11g (0.024lb) 17g (0.037lb) 25g (0.055lb)			
	Mechanical Operations		1000			
	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≤ 21N			
	Latch		Spring Steel			
	Panel Thickness max.		3mm			
	Mounting screw torque max.		0.35Nm			
	Fastener		Self-Tapping screw M2.5			
MATERIALS	Connector Shell / Housing	Thermoplas	tic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30% GF / PA	A66 30% GF		
	Flange (A type)	The	rmoplastic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30%	GF		
	Flange (B type)		Diescast Zinc Alloy 3			
	Flange Finish (B type)		Satin Nickel			
	Contact		Phosphor Bronze			
	Contact Finish - Ground - RJ45		0.38μm Au over 1.27μm Ni 1.27μm Au over 1.27μm Ni			
	Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI		Brass, nickel plated			
	Latch lock and Spring		Spring steel			

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Data Connectors

USB/HDMI Series

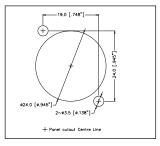


USB/HDMI SERIES

- Features:
 Data connectors
- Feedthrough adaptorsUSB 3 Type A
- HDMI receptacles

Options: Nickel or Black Shell Finish

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	3.5 (138°)	USB 3.0, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Nickel Finish	Type A / Type A	AC-USB3-AA
	Use 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	USB 3.0, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Black Finish	Type A / Type A	AC-USB3-AAB
	19.0 (.748')	HDMI, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Nickel Finish	HDMI / HDMI	AC-HDMI-RR
	FRONT VIEW 1. 5.8 (226') 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	HDMI, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Black Finish	HDMI / HDMI	AC-HDMI-RRB



AC-***

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

FRONT VIEW

USB/HDMI TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE		
GENERAL	Туре	USB 3.0	HDMI 2.0	
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Thru-a	daptor	
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	AWG 14 -	- 2.5mm²	
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL9	4V-0	
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68	3-2-20	
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2011/65/EU	
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on	Mating Connector)	
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector)		
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	$ > 2G\Omega $ $ \ge 10^3 \text{Meg } \Omega $		
	Dielectric Strength	1500 V dc		
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40		
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)	
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N (depends on mating connector)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")		
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles		
	Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount	18g (0. 30g (0.		
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Al	lloy EZDA No.3	
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Co	oloured Polyester	
	Insulators	PA	66	
	Cable Bushing	Thermoplastic	: Polyurethane	
	Contacts	Brass	Alloy	
	Plating	Gold	Flash	

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



1/4" PHONE CONNECTORS

Amphenol offers two ranges of 1/4" Phone plug connectors to satisfy the needs of the manufacturer and the end user. The PRO – a heavy duty on-road plug and the MUSICIAN - a solid performing general use plug. Both series offer different features and benefits and the most suitable type will be determined by application, budget and personal choice.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- · Mixing desks
- · Patch panel

PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug T-Series Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Switching Plugs
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Straight or Right Angle
- Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot
- · Increased solder area on ground contact
- · "Jaws" Cable Clamp
- · Precision machined contacts
- Coloured Grommet
- JUMBO Series Plugs

PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug Q-Series

Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Slimline design
- Quick and Easy to assemble
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Chuck style cable clamp
- · Nickel or Black shell finish
- Molded backshell

MUSICIAN RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Compact Shell
- Straight or Right angle
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Satin Nickel or Black finish
- Coloured Grommet

Jaws Cable Clamp Options for T-Series*



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable O.D 6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")

*Note: Applicable to T-Series straight cable connectors only. Refer to page 122 for right angle connector Jaws cable clamp specifications.

Chuck Clamp for Q-Series



Standard Chuck clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")

Musician Range Cable Clamp Options



M-Series, Cable 0.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



M-Series II, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Refer to our 1/4" plug product feature matrix found on the next page for assistance on selecting the right plug for your application.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

1/4" PLUG FEATURE MATRIX

Switchen State Sta Shifted the state of the state Little Barbara Comment of the Commen Julian Septe ilitidus ditis Weether! **FEATURES** PRECISION MACHINED CONTACTS X X X CENTER CONTACT | 1 pc. Center Contact X χ Х* X X χ 2 pc Press Fit Tip/Center Contact X X X X* BARREL: **Machined Tube** Χ X Χ X Χ **Precision Extruded Tube** X X X **JAWS CABLE CLAMP** X X Χ X MIN. CABLE OD | Black Jaw: 3mm/0.118" X X X X X Purple Jaw: 6mm/0.236" X Purple Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216" Χ MAX. CABLE OD Black Jaw: 6mm/0.236" X X X X Black Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216" Purple Jaw: 7.5mm/0.295" X X X Purple Jaw: 6.5mm/0.255" X **CHUCK CABLE CLAMP** MIN. CABLE OD Black Chuck: 3.5mm/0.137" Χ MAX. CABLE OD Black Jaw: 7mm/0.275" X STANDARD CABLE CLAMP X X X X MIN. CABLE OD 7.5mm/0.295" 6mm/0.236" MAX. CABLE OD X 8mm/0.315" Χ 8.8mm/0.345" X 10.5mm/0.413" Χ **BACKSHELL FINISH** Satin Nickel X X X X X X X X Black X X X X X X X **Bright Nickel** X **Bright Gold** X **CONTACT MATERIAL**/ Brass/Nickel (Ni) X X X X X X X X X **FINISH OPTIONS** Brass/Gold over 2µm (Ni) X X X Χ Χ Χ X X X

¹Custom Series - Minimum order quantities apply. Contact us for further details.

T Series Plugs



T SERIES PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
- Straight or Right Angle.
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Keyed shell.
- · Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot.
- Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
 "Jaws" Cable Clamp.
- · Precision machined contacts.

 Quick and easy assembly.
 Options: Gold Contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Shell, Metal Backshell / Boot, Bulk Pack. Coloured grommets (ordered separately) Part Number Breakdown: Page 97 Specifications: Page 98

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2P
		Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2P-AU
Constant of the second	AMPHENOL	Satin finish. Large Cable Clamp TM2PJ	TM2PJ	
			Bulk Pack	TM2P BULK
	94 [3,685"] → □	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug,	Standard	TM2PB
The state of the s	94 [3.685"] 0.99 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9: 9	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PB-AU
	AMPHENOL	Black finish.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PBJ
			Bulk Pack	TM2PB BULK
	94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish.	Standard	TS3P
	0.0		Gold Plated Contacts	TS3P-AU
Command of the last	AMPHEMOL		Large Cable Clamp	TS3PJ
1			Bulk Pack	TS3P BULK
	₽ 94 [3.685"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug,	Standard	TS3PB
The state of the s	94 [3.685"] 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.8	Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3PB-AU
	AMPHENOL		Large Cable Clamp	TS3PBJ
A.S.			Bulk Pack	TS3PB BULK

114

T Series Plugs

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	94 [3.685"]————————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Metal backshell, Satin finish.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	TM2PN TM2PN-AU
	AMPHENOL	Guarrimon.	Large Cable Clamp	TM2PNJ
1			Bulk Pack	TM2PN BULK
	615 2 42	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Standard	TM2RJ
	30.5 [1.20]	Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TM2RJ-AU
	615 [2.42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish.	Standard	TM2RBJ
			Gold Plated Contacts	TM2RBJ-AU
			Bulk Pack	TM2RBJ BULK
	615 [2.42]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Standard	TS3RJ
	30 5 [120]	Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3RJ-AU
	30 5 [1 20]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell,	Standard	TS3RBJ
		Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	TS3RBJ-AU

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page 122 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

T Series (Jumbo) Plugs



T SERIES (JUMBO) PLUGS

- Features:

 JUMBO Cable clamping capacity

 Suits Cable OD 7.5mm (0.295") to 10.5mm (0.413")
- · Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
 Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Keyed shell.
- · Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
- · Precision machined contacts.
- · Quick and easy assembly.

Options: Gold Contacts, Bulk Pack Specifications: Page 122

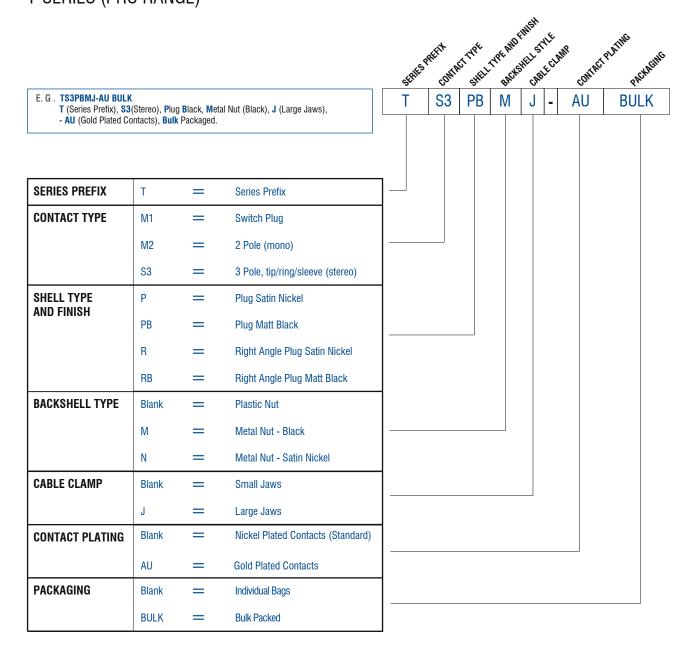
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches	DESCRIPTION	ON VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
•	94 [3.690"]————————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mm/ JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic	back-	JM2P
	AMPHENOL	shell, Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	JM2P-AU
N.		+	Bulk Pack	JM2P BULK
	94 [3.690"]	1/4" (6.35mm) JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic		JM2PB
	63 [2.489"]	shell, Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	JM2PB-AU
	94 [3.690"]————————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mm) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic shell,		JS3P
	AMPHENOL 616 1 2027	Satin finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	JS3P-AU
	94 [3.690"]————————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mm) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic shell,		JS3PB
	AMPHENOL	Black finish.	Gold Plated Contacts	JS3PB-AU

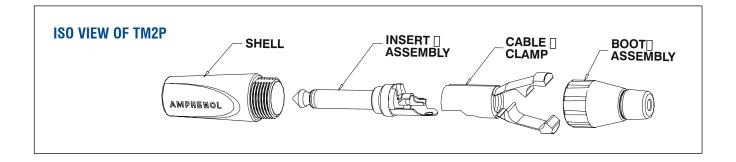
NOTE: Contact factory for availability of metal backshells.

116

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)





T-Series SwitchPlug



T-SERIES SWITCHPLUG

The Amphenol T series SwitchPlug uses a unique 360 degree precision sliding helical spring contact design to quietly and accurately switch the signal circuit safely to ground during instrument changes under load, thereby avoiding annoying thumps, pops and squeals. The sliding ring contact self-cleans every time the plug is connected preventing excessive build up of oxidization and contamination. Activation is directly off the jacks full front face assuring a positive reference point every time, and as it works instantaneously on the main circuits there is no need for the use of magnets or other elaborate switching mechanisms.

WARNING! For use with instrument (guitar) applications only.

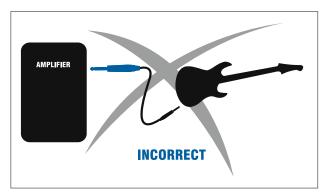
Part Number Breakdown: Page 117 **Specifications: Page 122**

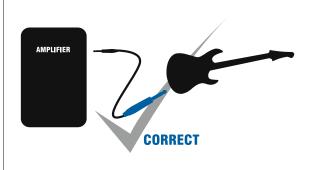
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
Enduran (B)	98 6 [3 883"] 98 6 [3 883"] 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99 6 99	Satin finish 1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic backshell, Black finish	Standard Gold Plated Contacts Large Cable Clamp	TM1P-AU TM1PJ
	1.0		Standard	TM1PB
	98.6 [3.883"]		Gold Plated Contacts Large Cable Clamp	TM1PB-AU TM1PBJ
	615 [2.420"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell, Satin Finish Gold Plated Contacts	Standard	TM1RJ*
	58.3 12.296"			TM1RJ-AU*
	615 [2 420"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell,	Standard	TM1RBJ*
	58.3 [2.2967]	Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	TM1RBJ-AU*

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page Page 122 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

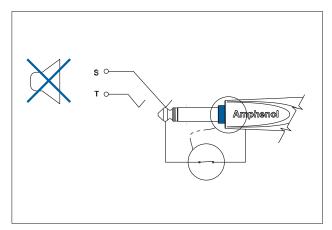
SwitchPlug - User Instruction

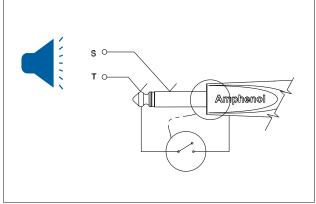






SwitchPlug - Technology*





*US Patent No. 8,162,697

Q Series Plugs



Q SERIES PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Slimline design
- Quick and Easy to assemble
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Chuck style cable clamp
- · Nickel or Black shell finish
- Molded backshell

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Black Shell, Bulk Pack.

Specifications: Page 122

Clamp Info:

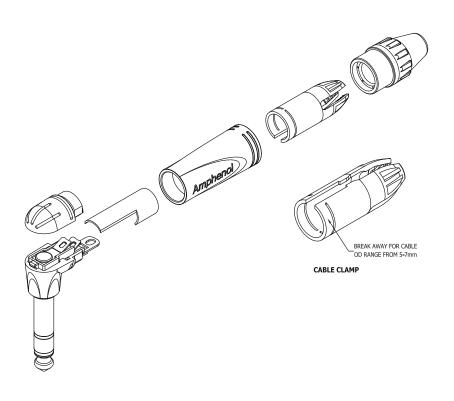


Standard Chuck clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		-83 [3.266*] -53 [2.073*] -4 *** Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QM2P
		-83 [3.266*] -53 [2.073*] 	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QM2PB-AU
ST D		-83 [3.266*] -53 [2.073*] 	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QS3P
all a		-83 [3.266*] -53 [2.073*] 	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QS3PB-AU

Q Series Plugs

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	Amphenol 150	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QM2R
	30.6 MAX.	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QM2RB-AU
	Amphenol 5.5	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish	Standard	QS3R
	30.6 PAAX.	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish	Gold Plated Contacts	QS3RB-AU



1/4" PHONE PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

				VALUE			
			Straight	Right Angle	Jumbo		
GENERAL	Number of 0	Contacts		3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)			
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination		Solder				
	Max. Wire G	lauge - Stranded Wire		2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16~1.5mm 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18~1mm			
	Flammability	y rating of insulating plastics		UL94V-0			
	Solderability	r, complies with		IEC 68-2-20			
	Environmen		Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU				
ELECTRICAL	Current Cari	ying Capacity	10	DA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable	e)		
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Con	tact Resistance		Depends on Mating Connector	•		
	Insulation R	esistance (initial)		>2GΩ			
	After Damp	Heat Test		≥1GΩ			
	Dielectric Withstand Voltage			2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc			
	Dielectric W	illistand voltage		3 Pole : 1 kV dc			
CLIMATIC	Protection C	Class	IP40				
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating To	emperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to + 167°F)				
CHARACTERISTICS	Insertion and Withdrawal Force		≥10N - ≤30N				
	Thermoplastic Backshell		28g (0.061lb)				
	Weight ¹	Metal Backshell	35g (0.077lb)				
	Typical Cab	le Retenton Force	22kg to 44kg (50lb to	o 100lb) - Dependent on cable ma	aterial and diameter.		
		Standard Jaw (T-Series)	3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")	3mm to 5.5mm (0.118" to 0.216")	N/A		
	Cable O.D.	Large Jaw (T-Series)	6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")	5.5mm to 6.5mm (0.216" to 0.255")	N/A		
	Cable O.D.	Standard Clamp (Q-Series)	3.5mm to 7mm (0.137" to 0.275")	N/A	N/A		
		Jumbo	NA	NA	7.5mm to 10.5mm (0.295" to 0.413")		
	Mechanical	Operations		1000			
WATERIALS	Connector S	Shell Material	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3				
	Shell Finish		Satin Nickel or Black Polyester				
	Insulators		UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black				
	Boot / Back	shell	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black or Metal CuZn ³⁹ Pb ³				
	Cable Clam)	UL94	V-0 PBT Modified PPO Resin - B	lack		
	Cable Bushi	ng		Santoprene			
	Contacts / F	Plating		Brass/Ni or Au over 2 μ m Ni			

 $^{^{1} \} Approximate \ weight \ only, \ does \ not \ include \ packaging. \ Please \ contact \ us \ for \ exact \ weight \ for \ shipping \ purposes.$



MUSICIAN SERIES II PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- · AX Series inspired shell design.
- Large cable O.D. Entry to 8mm (0.315")
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
 Flexible grommet cable protection.
- · Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- · Standard or Bulk packaging.

Clamp Info:



Cable 0.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts. Coloured grommets (ordered separately)

Specifications: Page 112

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-KN
	79 [3.115"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-KB
	79 [3.115"] 80 KM	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-KN
	79 [3.115"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-KB-AU

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page 103 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

123

Musician Series II Plugs

PRODUCT	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NO.
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPM-TN
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"]	Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPM-TN-AU
	30.6 [1.2] MAX MAX 49.2		Bulk Pack	ACPM-TN BULK
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	АСРМ-ТВ
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"]	Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPM-TB-AU
	30.6 [Bulk Pack	ACPM-TB BULK
•	61 [2.402"]————————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPS-TN
	[1.205"] MAX. [1.97"] 49.3 [1.941"]	Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPS-TN-AU
	30.6 [1.2 MAX 5.0 [.19		Bulk Pack	ACPS-TN BULK
	61 [2.402"] Amphenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-TB
	[1.205"] MAX. [.197"]————————————————————————————————————	Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Contacts	ACPS-TB-AU
***************************************	30.6 [1.2 MAX. 5.0 [.19]		Bulk Pack	ACPS-TB BULK

Musician Series II Plugs



Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylish shell design.
 Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
 Flexible grommet cable protection.
 Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
 Standard or Bulk packaging.
 Cable OD Entry to 6.5mm (0.256")
- Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts.

Coloured grommets (ordered separately) **Specifications: Page 136**

Clamp Info:



Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")

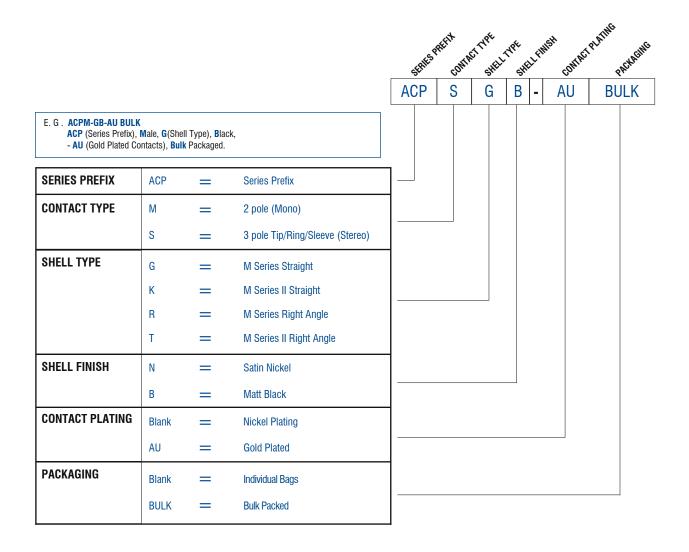
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	9	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish.	Standard	ACPM-GN
		Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-GN-AU
V _a	J 41			Bulk Pack	ACPM-GN BULK
	9	79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	ACPM-GB
	Amphenol	Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPM-GB-AU	
13			Bulk Pack	ACPM-GB BULK	
	-	79 [3.115"] 79 [3.	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-GN
	Amphenol	Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-GN-AU	
6			Bulk Pack	ACPS-GN BULK	
		79 [3.115"]———————————————————————————————————	1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Standard	ACPS-GB
				Gold Plated Contacts	ACPS-GB-AU
Ties .	O 4L II			Bulk Pack	ACPS-GB BULK

Musician Series II Plugs

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ	PART NUMBER
	61 [2.402"] Agriphenol		1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish,	Standard	ACPM-RN
G.	7.	[1.20 MAX. [.197*	Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPM-RN-AU
		0.00		Bulk Pack	ACPM-RN BULK
	91 [2,402,] Authorized (1,94) [1,194] [1,194] [1,194]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish,	Standard	ACPM-RB	
		Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPM-RB-AU	
	፟	90.00		Bulk Pack	ACPM-RB BULK
	61 [2.402*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-RN	
- C		30.6 [1,206"] MAX. 5.0 [.197"]	Satin finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPS-RN-AU
The same of the sa				Bulk Pack	ACPS-RN BULK
	61 [2.402"] Amphsenol	1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell,	Standard	ACPS-RB	
		MAX. MAX. 5.0 [.197"]→	Black finish, Flexible grommet.	Gold contacts	ACPS-RB-AU
The same of the sa			. 	Bulk Pack	ACPS-RB BULK

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M / M SERIES II (MUSICIAN RANGE)



1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors



1/4" / 3.5MM PHONE JACK CONNECTORS

Amphenol phone connectors are available in 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm jack sockets or dual jack socket versions featuring combinations of both sizes. The standard heavy duty contacts provide excellent signal performance and the rugged designs excel in professional audio applications.

Our wide range of options ensures we have the connector to suit your specific requirements. Custom jacks can also be developed to suit unique applications on request.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- · Amplifiers
- Speakers
- Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options — OEM RANGE Phone Jack

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Stackable (Piggy back) mounting
- Vertical or horizontal PCB mount
- Mono and Stereo switched contacts
- Solder contacts
- Combo Contacts
- Metal nut
- Plastic Nut
- 1/4" (6.35mm)
- 3.5mm
- Dual 1/4"(6.35mm) and 3.5mm
- EMI Shielding plates
- · Metal Mounting threads
- Plastic Mounting threads
- Chassis Ground connections
- · Half, Full or No threads
- · Grounded or Isolated Jacks

1/4" Phone Jack Grounding/ Shielding Options



1/4" Gripper - Grounding points



1/4" Shielding Plate

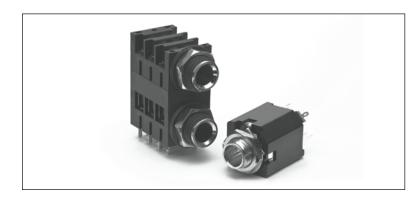
Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors



Features:

- 3.5mm and 6.35mm (1/4") options
 Mono or Stereo (TRS)
 Single or Dual mounting
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mount

- · Mono and Stereo with switching contacts
- Solder or Combo contacts
- · Various mounting option

Schematic Chart: Page 134 Panel Cutouts: Page 133 **PCB Footprints: Page 135 Specifications: Page 137**

	PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dime	ensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
3.51	MM PHONE JACKS	D1		1 [.427°]	3.5mm Jack, Horizontal PCB, Plastic housing,	Mono	ACJM-NH35
			[.118"] — 0, 80 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	6.8 [.267*]	Metal entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-NH35
	200		4,]		3.5mm Jack, Vertical	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-NV35-2
		=24 [.943*]= == 23 [.896"] ==	e [.228"] e10 [.394"]	ı	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic	Chart on page 134	ACJM-NV35-2S
				25° - 20° -	housing, Metal entry bore		ACJS-NV35-3
	000	-30.4 [1.195"]-		16	Dore		ACJS-NV35-3S
		l⇒ 30.4 [1.195"]⇒		[.620"]			ACJS-NV35-5
	300	24 [.939"] — METAL WASHER 4 [.159"] — METAL WASHER 16 [.620"] — [.	METÁL WÁSHER	4-	3.5mm Jack, Vertical	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MV35-2
			CK _, _ 10	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic housing, Metal thread	Chart on page 134	ACJM-MV35-2S	
	CE.		-] <u>62</u> = <u>62</u> []			ACJS-MV35-3	
	-60			and entry bore		ACJS-MV35-3S	
			NUT 2.5mm THICK			ACJS-MV35-5	
		3.5 [1.318"] (6.50") (3.5mm / 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack, (Piggyback),	Mono	ACJM-MHD985		
	111,0	3 [.106 		[,122]	Horizontal PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHD985
	***	 **	—35 [1.360°]— -		3.5mm / 1/4"	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MVD985-2
	1		24 [.931]		(6.35mmØ) Dual Phone Jack, Vertical	Chart on page 134	ACJM-MVD985-2S
	- 50			6 [0]	PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic		ACJS-MVD985-3
	-	SIDE VIEW	24 [.947*]	16 [.620"]	housing, Metal nut and entry bore		ACJS-MVD985-3S
			27 [1.061"]	[,620"]	and chiry bore		ACJS-MVD985-5
1/4"	PHONE JACKS HORI	NE JACKS HORIZONTAL		(c)	1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-HHDR
	55500	4.50 (4.50 (1.777) (1.777) (6.50			housing, Half thread, Metal entry bore. Supplied without mounting hardware.	Stereo	ACJS-HHDR

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
an	9.1 -33.5 [1.319] -		1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and	Mono	ACJM-MHDR
×(C)	4.50 [.177] TYP [.256]	THE TOTAL PROPERTY OF	entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDR
Photo I	8.6 [.339]	3.0 [1.299*]— 1	1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread,	Mono	ACJM-MHDRM
1 (9)	4.50 1.4777777777777777777777777777777777777	╙╬┸╬┸╬┸ ╸	nut, washer and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDRM
de	500°] 500°] 6.5 1.256°1	24.3 [.957']—	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 134	ACJM-HHOP
	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 [.620"]	8.9 21.36 [.841"]	Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware.		ACJS-HHOP
Sec.	6.4 [.253"] [5.8 [.620"] [7.8]	24.3 [.957*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with	Refer to Schematic Chart on page 134	ACJM-HHOP-1
		8.9 [.350"] 21.36 [.841"]	Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware.		ACJS-HHOP-1
_	24.3 [.957] [.957] [.350] [.350] [.350]	24.3 [.957"]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHOP
		PCB mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHOP	
THE CO			Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHOP	
				Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOP
	- 5.5 256"]	24.3 [.957"]——	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB	Refer to Schematic Chart on Page 110 PHOP - Denotes Plastic Nut MHOP - Denotes	ACJM-PHOP-1
	12.7		mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore.		ACJM-MHOP-1
-1110	6.4 [.253"] 15.8 7.8	8.9 21.36 [.350"] 2841"]	Non-switching sleeve contact with separate		ACJS-PHOP-1
	[.620*] 15.8 C.52		grounding to panel.	Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOP-1
Gillo.	12.7 (500°) (12.5°)	24.8 [.976*]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, Metal thread	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHOM
	6.4 8.2	[.323"] 0.5 [.020"] 21.85 [.860"]	and entry bore with Chassis ground con- nection	Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHOM
E Common State of the Comm	8.0 [.315"] — 24.8 [.976"] — 24.8 [.		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM - PH
	0.00 (1.00 (┷┷╅┩ ╸ ┸╙╊╬╬╬ ╸ ┪	with metal insert	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM - MH

130

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimen	sions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
Eleman .			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing with metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS - PH	
79000	4.00 1.157.] 1.47 T	[┸] ┸┸┧┡═┧┡═┧┝═┙ ┈ ╸┋		mar model moore	Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS - MH
	£			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHR
	8.0 [.315"]	15.3	20.0	Snap-fit PCB mount, Plastic housing with	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHR
77.40		-11-11-11-1		metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHR
	4.00 [.157] TYP				Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHR
	8.0 [.315"] + 8.0 [.315"]	24.8 [.976"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Combination	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PC
16			28.7	Horizontal PCB and Solder lug, Plastic	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MC
11110				housing with metal insert	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PC
	8.50 [.335 ⁷] TYP			metal moert	Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MC
	E 80	-		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic	Mono - Plastic Nut	ACJM-PHS
8886	8.0 (.315*]	5.3		housing with metal	Mono - Metal Nut	ACJM-MHS
JAKO				illocit	Stereo - Plastic Nut	ACJS-PHS
	7.50 [.295" TYP				Stereo - Metal Nut	ACJS-MHS
Gen and the second	32.10 [1.264*]			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded Metal nut.	Mono	ACJM-IHS
ou C	20.00	∳ 	4.0 [.157*] TYP	anoudou mout nut	Stereo	ACJS-IHS
A Tring	8.0 [.3157]	8.5 [3.35*]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded	Mono	ACJM-IH
	0.4.1.1 0.61.1.1			Metal nut.	Stereo	ACJS-IH
4" PHONE JACKS HORI	ZONTAL DUAL	33.5 [1.319"]		1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHDC
minum (CO	1.17 4.50 1.177 1.	┸		housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDC
Ma			091	1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal	Mono	ACJM-MHDCM
	' 	Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDCM		

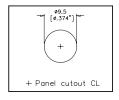
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Din	nensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
Mag	9.1 - 33.5 [1.319]	1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggyback) Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic	Mono	ACJM-MHD		
SEL CO	4.50 (1.177)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	4	housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHD
Sitt.		9.1 -33.5 [1.319*] -	.020.	1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback) Shielding plate,	Mono	ACJM-MHDE
	4.50 (1777) 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777 1777 17	6.50 [.256]		Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDE
W.		9,1 35.5 [1,319*]	(850)	1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback), Horizontal	Mono	ACJM-MHDM
	4,50 1,177 1,177 1,177 1,18 1,18 1,18 1,18 1	6.50 1 1005	<u> </u>	Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut, washer and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDM
allin.	8.3 [.327] - 33.0 [1.299] - (1.200]		1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggy- back), Shielding plate	Mono	ACJM-MHDEM	
	4.60 (1,777) Tr			Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore	Stereo	ACJS-MHDEM
/4" PHONE JACKS VER	ΓICAL			1/4" (6.35mmØ) Jack,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-PVB-2
Alexander of the second	14,5 [.571"]			Vertical PCB mount, Plastic housing,	Chart on page 134	ACJM-PVB-2S
	15.0 [.591]		1.20-1.50	nut and entry bore		ACJS-PVB-3
		1,20-1,5				ACJS-PVB-3S
200	12.8	[0.047 -0.0	24.0 [.945"]			ACJS-PVB-5
		16		1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MIV-2
1	7 [.280*]	7 [.280"] 0.5 [.020"]		Vertical PCB mount, Needle eye contacts,	Chart on page 134	ACJM-MIV-2S
-60		312 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	Plastic thread, Metal nut and insert		ACJS-MIV-3
	3.5 [,138*]		2 [.087*]	World Hat and moort		ACJS-MIV-3S
	24 [.945*]⊳					ACJS-MIV-5
0	P24 [.945"]¬			1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB mount,	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MN-2
100		7 [.276"]		Needle eye contacts,	Chart on page 134	ACJS-MN-3
		Ani	16.0	Star washer, Metal nut and insert		ACJM-MN-2S
.60		P _m		and moott		ACJS-MN-3S
			'			ACJS-MN-5
0	→ 24 [.945"]	₩-		1/4" (6.35mmø)	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MV-2
	24 [.945] 	ļ	Jack, Vertical PCB mount, Metal nut	Chart on page 134	ACJM-MV-2S	
			16 [.630"]	and insert		ACJS-MV-3
60						ACJS-MV-3S
						ACJS-MV-5

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

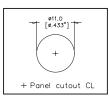
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
		16	1/4" (6.35mmø)	Refer to Schematic	ACJM-MVS-2
	35,5 [1,398"]—	[.022]	Jack, Solder Lug, Metal nut	Chart on Page 110	ACJM-MVS-2S
Ma		[.622"] [.512"]	and insert		ACJS-MVS-3
	φ π 28,5 [1,122*]→	- 			ACJS-MVS-3S
	_	-			ACJS-MVS-5

PANEL CUTOUTS

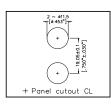
-FRONT VIEW



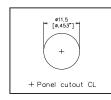
ACJM-MV ACJS-MV ACJM-MN-2 ACJS-MN-3 ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-MN-5 ACJS-MIV ACJS-MIV ACJM-MVS ACJS-MVS



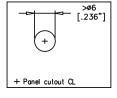
ACJM/S-PH ACJM/S-MH ACJM/S-PC ACJM/S-MC ACJM/S-PHR ACJM/S-PHS ACJM/S-MHS



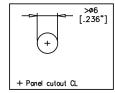
ACJM-MHD ACJS-MHD ACJM-MHDE ACJS-MHDE



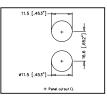
ACJM-MHDR ACJS-MHDR ACJS-HHDR



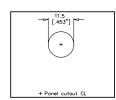
ACJM-NH35 ACJS-NH35



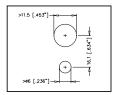
ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-NV35-2S ACJS-NV-35-3 ACJS-NV-35-3 ACJS-NV-35-5 ACJM-MV35-2 ACJM-MV35-2 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-5



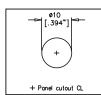
ACJS-MHDC ACJM-MHDC



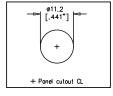
ACJS-IH ACJM-IH ACJS-IHS ACJM-IHS



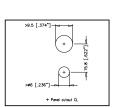
ACJS-MHD985 ACJM-MHD985



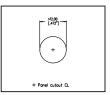
ACJS-MHOM ACJM-MHOM



ACJS-MHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-0 ACJM-HOP-1



ACJS-MVD985 ACJM-MVD985



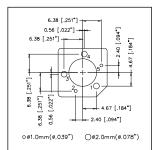
ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-PVB-2S ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5

SCHEMATIC CHART

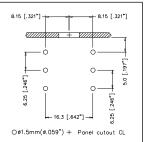
PART NO.	ACJM-MV35-2 ACJM-MN-2 ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-MV-2 ACJM-MVS-2 ACJM-MIV-2	ACJM-MV35-2S ACJM-MN-2S ACJM-NV35-2S ACJM-PVB-2S ACJM-MV-2S ACJM-MVS-2S ACJM-MVS-2S	ACJS-MV35-3 ACJS-MN-3 ACJS-NV35-3 ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-MV-3 ACJS-MVS-3 ACJS-MIV-3	ACJS-MV35-3S ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-NV35-3S ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-MV-3S ACJS-MVS-3S ACJS-MIV-3S	ACJS-MV35-5 ACJS-MM-5 ACJS-NV35-5 ACJS-PVB-5 ACJS-MV-5 ACJS-MVS-5 ACJS-MIV-5
GENERAL Schematic	3 0 1	2 0 3 0 1	3 0 1	2 0 3 0 1	0 4 0 5 0 2 0 3 0 1
					<u> </u>
PART NO.	ACJM-MVD985-2	ACJM-MVD985-2S	ACJS-MVD985-3	ACJS-MVD985-3S	ACJS-MVD985-5
SCHEMATIC	0 8 0 6 0 6 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 0 8 0 6 0 6	0 9 0 8 0 6 0 6 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1	9 0 8 0 6 0 6 0 7 0 8 0 6	9 010 010 0 8 0 6
PART NO.	ACJM-HHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-MHOP-1	ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJS-PHOP-1 ACJS-MHOP-1	ACJM-HHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-MHOP	ACJS-HHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJS-MHOP	
GENERAL SCHEMATIC	TN T S S G	R RN TN T S G	TN T S SN	RN TN T S SN	

PCB FOOTPRINT

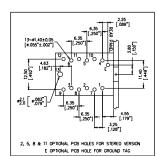
- CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



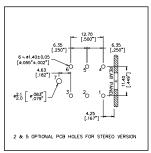
ACJM-MV ACJS-MV ACJM-MN-2 ACJS-MN-3 ACJM-MN-2S ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-MN-5 ACJM-NV35-XX ACJM-MV35-XX ACJS-NV35-XX ACJS-MV35-XX ACJM-MIV-2 ACJM-MIV-2S ACJS-MIV-3 ACJS-MIV-3S ACJS-MIV-5



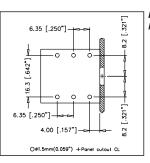
ACJM-PH ACJM-MH ACJS-PH ACJS-MH ACJM-PC ACJM-MC ACJS-PC ACJS-MC



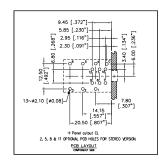
ACJM-MHD
ACJS-MHD
ACJM-MHDE
ACJS-MHDE
ACJS-MHDEM
ACJM-MHDEM
ACJM-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDM
ACJM-MHDM
ACJS-MHDM



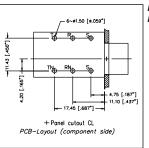
ACJM-MHDR ACJS-MHDR ACJM-PHR ACJM-MHR ACJS-PHR ACJS-MHR ACJM-HHDR ACJM-HHDR ACJM-MHDRM ACJM-MHDRM



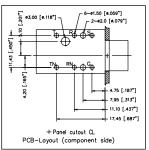
ACJS-IH ACJM-IH



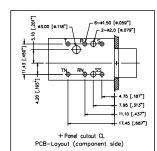
ACJS-MHD985 ACJM-MHD985



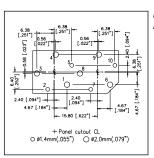
ACJS-MHOM ACJM-MHOM



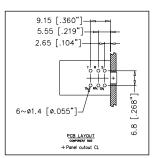
ACJS-MHOP-1 ACJS-PHOP-1 ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJM-MHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-HHOP-1



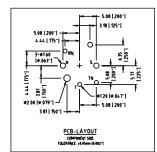
ACJS-MHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-HHOP ACJS-HHOP



ACJS-MVD985 ACJM-MVD985



ACJS-NH35 ACJM-NH35



ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-PVB-2S ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5

1/4" PLUGS TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE	
GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)	
	Termination	Solder	
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 ⁻ 1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 ⁻ 1mm ²	
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0	
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20	
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU	
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)	
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	Depends on Mating Connector	
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥1GΩ	
	Dielectric Withstand Voltage	2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc 3 Pole : 1 kV dc	
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40	
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F)	
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N	
CHARACTERISTICS	Mating Cycles	Min. of 1000 cycles without any physical damage	
	Cable O.D M Series - M Series II	3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256") 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")	
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3	
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester	
	Insulators	UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin and fibreglass laminate	
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene	
	Contact Plating	Brass / Ni over Cu (Copper)	

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

1/4" JACKS TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE
		11.12.12
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)
	Termination	Solder, PCB or Combo
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0 or UL94-HB
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>2GΩ ≥10³ Meg Ω
	Rated Voltage Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength	34V 500V
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N
CHARACTERISTICS	Mating Cycles	Min. of 10,000 cycles
	Weight - Straight - Right Angle	18g (0.039lb) 25g (0.055lb)
MATERIALS	Connector Housing	Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled
	Metal Nut	Brass
	Plastic Nut	Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled
	Washer	Fiber / Brass / Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled
	Contact Plating	Tin - 4µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Silver - 0.3µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Nickel - 2µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Gold Flash - 0.05µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper)
	Contacts	Brass / Sn (Tin) over Cu (Copper)

¹Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

K Series Plugs (3.5mm)

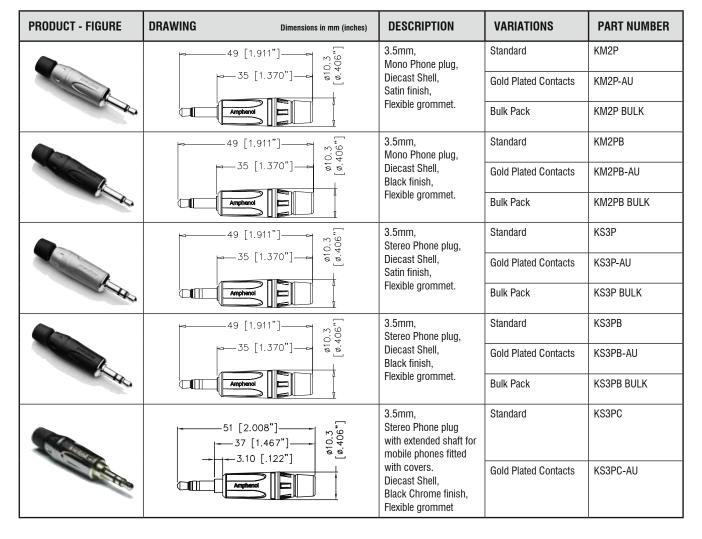


K SERIES PLUGS (3.5MM)

Features:

- Mono or TRS (Stereo).
- · AX Series inspired shell design.
- Suits Cable O.D from 2.5mm to 5mm (0.098" to 0.196")
- · Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Flexible grommet cable protection.
- Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- · Standard or Bulk packaging.

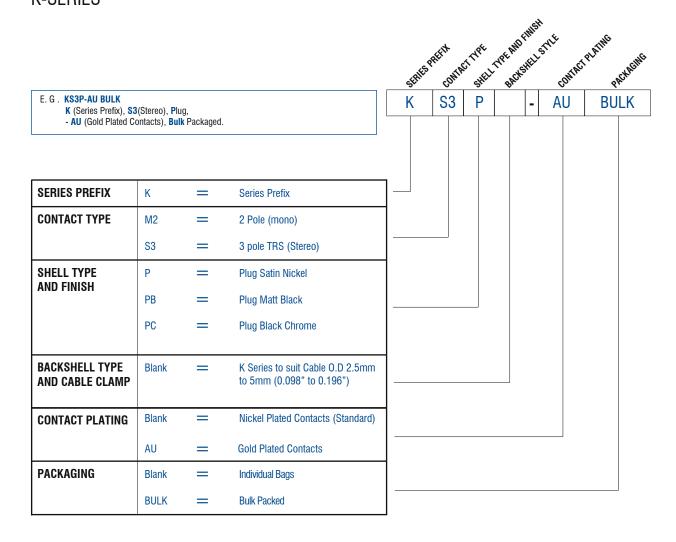
Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts.

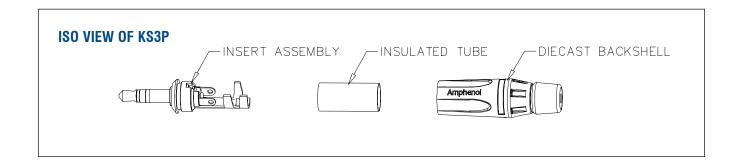


K Series Plugs (3.5mm)

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

K-SERIES





3.5mm PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE
GENERAL Characteristics	Number of Contacts	2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo)
	Termination	Solder
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 - 1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 - 1mm ²
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU
ELECTRICAL	Current Carrying Capacity	>0.5mA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
CHARACTERISTICS	Typical Contact Resistance	≤20mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable)
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	>200M Ω >100M Ω
	Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength	250VAC
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP40
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-20°C to +65°C (-4°F to +149°F)
MECHANICAL	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	<20N / >3N (depends on mating connector)
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable O.D.	3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")
	Mechanical Operations	1000 mating cycles
	Weight	8g (0.017lb)
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Black Polyester
	Insulators	PA66
	Cable Bushing	Santoprene
	Contacts	Brass
	Plating	Nickel or Gold Flash

 $^{^{1} \} Approximate \ weight \ only, \ does \ not \ include \ packaging. \ Please \ contact \ us \ for \ exact \ weight \ for \ shipping \ purposes.$



PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Amphenol's plugs and sockets range continually expands to meet the needs of our customers. The success of the M-Series phone plugs led to the RCA series being developed. The Miniature XLR range was a natural progression from our standard XLR series as demand for smaller interconnects increased. The latest addition to the range is a professional grade 3.5mm phone plug designed for applications that require a robust interconnect.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- Speakers
- · Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options — RCA Plugs and Jacks

- Red, Black, White, Yellow, Blue or Green shell colours
- Stylish shell design
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- Gold Plated Contacts

Features / Options - Miniature XLR

- 3,4,5, or 6 contacts
- Solder cup
- Printed Circuit Board
- · Vertical or Horizontal mounting
- · Positive locking latch
- Flexible cable clamp
- · Metal cable clamp
- · Locking rings
- · Chassis front mount
- Chassis middle or rear mount (on request)
- · Optional black finish (on request)

Features / Options – 3.5mm Plugs Phone Jack

- · Mono / Stereo TRS
- · Solder contacts
- Suits cable O.D 2.5mm to 5mm
- · Stylised shell design
- · Flexible cable grommet
- · Metal cable clamp
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- · Satin Nickel or Black finish

Cable Clamp Options



RCA Cable Clamp - M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



K-Series, Cable 0.D 3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

Plugs & Sockets

RCA Series



RCA SERIES

Features:

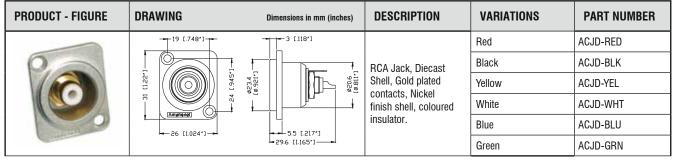
- · Stylish design
- Flexible grommet cable protectionRobust diecast shell
- Gold plated contacts
 Colour coded
 Good solderability

- Quick and easy assembly Panel mount utilises standard 'D' type housing

Part Number Breakdown: Page 143

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	[RCA Plug, Diecast	Red	ACPR-RED
	62 [2.445"]	Shell, Gold plated contacts, Coloured	Black	ACPR-BLK
W.	02 [2.775] 00 m	finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Yellow	ACPR-YEL
	6	grommer	White	ACPR-WHT
	Amphenol		Blue	ACPR-BLU
-6			Green	ACPR-GRN
	3"]	RCA Plug, Diecast	Satin / Red	ACPR-SRD
	62 [2.445"] 8 M	Shell, Gold plated contacts, Satin finish,	Satin / Black	ACPR-SBK
The state of the s	02 [2.110]	Flexible coloured grommet	Satin / Yellow	ACPR-SYL
	8	grommer	Satin / White	ACPR-SWH
	Amphenol		Satin / Blue	ACPR-SBL
D			Satin / Green	ACPR-SGR
	54 [2.130"] 00 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	RCA Jack, Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Coloured finish, Flexible coloured grommet	Red	ACJR-RED
			Black	ACJR-BLK
			Yellow	ACJR-YEL
			White	ACJR-WHT
1			Blue	ACJR-BLU
			Green	ACJR-GRN
	[RCA Jack, Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Satin finish,	Satin / Red	ACJR-SRD
	54 [2.130"]————————————————————————————————————		Satin / Black	ACJR-SBK
The same of the sa	54 [2.130"]————————————————————————————————————	Flexible coloured grommet	Satin / Yellow	ACJR-SYL
	5	grommer	Satin / White	ACJR-SWH
	Amphenol		Satin / Blue	ACJR-SBL
			Satin / Green	ACJR-SGR
	. 50 5 [4 000"]	RCA Plug, Shortened	Red	ACPL-CRD
3	50.5 [1.988"]	Diecast Shell, Gold plated contacts, Black	Black	ACPL-CBK
	6 5 5 4 3 % [886.1] 5.02	Chrome finish, Flexible coloured	Yellow	ACPL-CYL
		grommet	White	ACPL-CWH
1	Amphenol D		Blue	ACPL-CBL
			Green	ACPL-CGR

NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU



AC

RED

BULK

NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M SERIES RCA

E. G. ACPR-RED BULK AC (Series Prefix), Plug, R(Shell type), RED (Shell and Grommet Colour), Bulk Packaged.

SERIES PREFIX	AC	=	Series Prefix
CONTACT TYPE	J	=	RCA Female Jack
	Р	=	RCA Male Plug
SHELL TYPE	R	=	Regular Shell Length
	L	=	Short Shell Length
	D	=	Chassis Jack 'D' Shell
SHELL AND GROMMET COLOUR	RED	=	Red, Red Grommet
	BLK	=	Black, Black Grommet
	YEL	=	Yellow, Yellow Grommet
	WHT	=	White, White Grommet
	BLU	=	Blue, Blue Grommet
	GRN	=	Green, Green Grommet
	SRD	=	Satin Nickel,Red Grommet
	CRD	=	Black Chrome, Red Grommet
	SBK	=	Satin Nickel, Black Grommet
	CBK	=	Black Chrome, Black Crommet
	SYL	=	Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet
	CYL	=	Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet
	SWH	=	Satin Nickel, White Grommet
	CWH	=	Black Chrome, White Grommet
	SBL	=	Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet
	CBL	=	Black Chrome, Blue Grommet
	SGR	=	Satin Nickel, Green Grommet
	CGR	=	Black Chrome, Green Grommet
			ur of insulator only on shell type D, ell. Shell finish is Nickel.
PACKAGING	Blank	=	Individual Bags
	BULK	=	Bulk Packed

RCA TECHNICAL DATA

		VALUE		
GENERAL	Number of Contacts	2		
CHARACTERISTICS	Termination	Solder		
	Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	AWG 14 - 2.5mm ²		
	Flammability rating of insulating plastics	UL94V-0		
	Solderability, complies with	IEC 68-2-20		
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Current Carrying Capacity	10A (Depends on Mating Connector)		
	Typical Contact Resistance	≤10mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector)		
	Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test	$> 2G\Omega$ $\ge 10^3 \text{ Meg } \Omega$		
	Dielectric Strength	1500 V dc		1
CLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS	Protection Class	IP40		٦
	Operating Temperature	-25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F)		1
MECHANICAL Characteristics	Insertion and Withdrawal Force	≥10N - ≤30N (depends on mating connector)		
	Cable O.D.	ACPL with grommet without grommet	3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255") 3mm to 8.5mm (0.118" to 0.334")	
		ACPR with grommet without grommet	3mm to 7mm (0.118"to 0.275") 3mm to 8.5mm (0.118" to 0.334")	
	Mechanical Operations	500 mating cycles		1
	Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount	18g (0.039lb) 30g (0.066lb)		
MATERIALS	Connector Shell Material (Plugs)	Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3		
	Connector Shell Finish	Satin Nickel or Coloured Polyester		
	Insulators	PA66		
	Cable Bushing	Thermoplastic Polyurethane		
	Contacts	Brass Alloy		1
	Plating	Gold Flash		

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

Amphenol has an extensive range of circular and rectangular multi-pin connectors ideally suited to the entertainment industry. Featuring rugged housings and precision made contacts these connectors have proven themselves in the most demanding of applications. The extensive arrangement of different connector sizes and contact numbers ensure we can offer a solution to your multi-pin wiring applications.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- · Lighting control
- Concert Touring Systems
- Outside Broadcast Systems

Features / Options - MP-41 Series

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp / Solder bucket contacts
- 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channel
- Gold plated contacts
- Synthetic inserts
- · Environmental resistant
- · Positive Bayonet locking
- · PG cable gland
- · 2000 mating cycles
- · Bayonet wear pins
- Extended coupling ring
- Metal Housings

Features / Options - MP-62 Series

- 39 or 61 Solder bucket contacts
- Gold plated contacts
- Neoprene inserts
- Environmental resistant
- Positive Bayonet locking
- PG cable gland or NPT thread
- Metal Housings

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please contact us.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use pins column to determine number of contacts.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

Multipin Connectors

MP-41 Series



MP-41 SERIES

Amphenol's MP-41 series of multipin connectors utilise the same design principals of the rugged Mil-C-5015 military connectors. They can withstand high shock and vibration environments and are ideal for tough on-road applications. Featuring a quick mating bayonet coupling with an audible full mating feature ensures a positive connection every time. Available from 13 to 150 pins with contacts supplied with each connector as standard.

Features

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp/Solder bucket contacts
- 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channels
- · Gold plated contacts
- · Synthetic insert
- · Protective dust caps

- Industry standard compatible
- 2000 mating cycles
- Black finish
- · Positive bayonet locking
- PG cable glands
- IP67 rated
- Metal housings

Options: NPT threaded backshells. Crimp Tooling: Page 149
Specifications: Page 150 Part Number Breakdown: Page 149
Wiring Information: Page 141

DDODUCT FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)	Dimension	ns in mm (iı	nches)	PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Α	В	PG	LINO	PARI NUMBER	With Dustcap
	Straight cable plug with cooket	40.5	160				
•	Straight cable plug with socket contacts, Black finish, supplied	(1.60)	(6.30)	11	13	MP-4106-13S	MP-4106-13S-C
	complete with contacts.	44	171				
CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	D	(1.73)	(6.73)	13.5	19	MP-4106-19S	MP-4106-19S-C
		46.6	193				
1/4		(1.83)	(7.60)	16	25	MP-4106-25S	MP-4106-25S-C
		54.3	210				
All .	PG-/ 13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type	(2.14)	(8.26)	21	37	MP-4106-37S	MP-4106-37S-C
	B → 1	60.1	210				
		(2.36)	(8.26)	21	54	MP-4106-54S	MP-4106-54S-C
		73.3	137				
	PG	(2.88)	(5.40)	29	85	MP-4106-85S	MP-4106-85S-C
	85 and 150 contact type	73.3	145				
	"	(2.88)	(5.70)	36	150	MP-4106-150S	MP-4106-150S-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with	37.8	160				
	pin contacts, black finish, supplied	(1.49)	(6.30)	11	13	MP-4101-13P	MP-4101-13P-C
	complete with contacts.	41.1	171				
	B	(1.62)	(6.73)	13.5	19	MP-4101-19P	MP-4101-19P-C
		41.5	193				
		(1.63)	(7.60)	16	25	MP-4101-25P	MP-4101-25P-C
11111		51	210				ND 4404 07D 0
	PG-7 13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type	(2.00)	(8.26)	21	37	MP-4101-37P	MP-4101-37P-C
		57.1	210				
	40	(2.25)	(8.26)	21	54	MP-4101-54P	MP-4101-54P-C
		70 (2.75)	137	-	0.5	MD 4404 055	MD 4404 055 0
	85 and 150 contact type		(5.40)	29	85	MP-4101-85P	MP-4101-85P-C
			145	00	150	MD 4404 450D	MD 4404 4505 0
		(2.75)	(5.70)	36	150	MP-4101-150P	MP-4101-150P-C

Note: NPT threaded backshells available on request. Please contact us.

146

Multipin Connectors

MP-41 Series

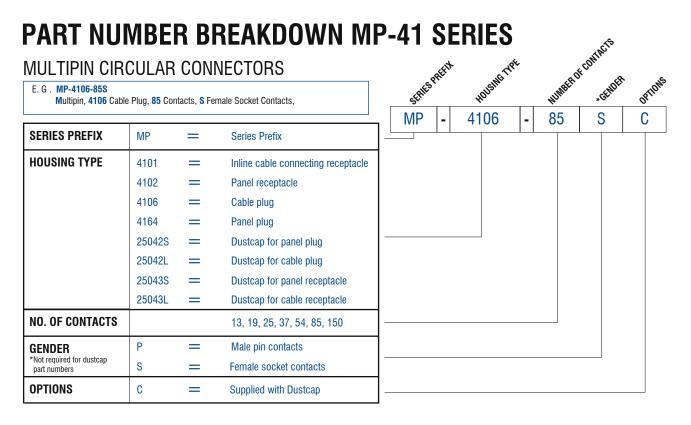
DDODUOT FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Di	mensions	in mm (inc	hes)		DINO	DART MUMBER	PART NUMBER
PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	A	В	С	D	E	F	PINS	PART NUMBER	With Dustcap
	Panel plug with socket contacts,	38	29.4	3.2	40.5	38.8				
	black finish, supplied complete	(1.49)	(1.15)	(0.13)	(1.60)	(1.53)	N/A	13	MP-4164-13S	MP-4164-13S-C
	with contacts.	41	31.8	3.2	(1.72)	38.8	NI/A	19	MD 4164 100	MP-4164-19S-C
63333		(1.61)	(1.25)	(0.13)	(1.73)	(1.53)	N/A	19	MP-4164-19S	WF-4104-193-0
	,	(1.75)	(1.37)	(0.14)	(1.91)	(1.60)	N/A	25	MP-4164-25S	MP-4164-25S-C
	B - 9 - 9C	50.8	39.7	3.73	54.3	42	14//			
		(1.99)	(1.56)	(0.14)	(2.14)	(1.65)	N/A	37	MP-4164-37S	MP-4164-37S-C
7111		57 (2.24)	44.5	4.39	60.8	45				
			(1.75)	(0.17)	(2.40)	(1.77)	N/A	54	MP-4164-54S	MP-4164-54S-C
	E	69.8 (2.74)	55.5	4.39	73.3	45	N/A	85	MP-4164-85S	MP-4164-85S-C
		69.8	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.88)	(1.77) 45	N/A	80	WP-4104-855	WIF -4 104-033-0
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.88)	(1.77)	N/A	150	MP-4164-150S	MP-4164-150S-C
_		38	29.4	3.23	34.2	34.5	29			
34.6	Panel receptacle with pin contacts,	(1.49)	(1.15)	(0.13)	(1.34)	(1.35)	(1.14)	13	MP-4102-13P	MP-4102-13P-C
100	black finish, supplied complete with contacts.	41	31.8	3.23	37.4	34.5	32.2			
		(1.61)	(1.25)	(0.13)	(1.47)	(1.35)	(1.26)	19	MP-4102-19P	MP-4102-19P-C
8 8		44.5	34.9	3.73	40.9	35.7	35.3	0.5	MD 4400 05D	MP-4102-25P-C
		(1.75)	(1.37)	(0.14)	(1.61)	(1.40)	(1.38)	25	MP-4102-25P	WP-4102-23P-0
111/	A	(1.99)	(1.56)	(0.14)	(1.83)	(1.44)	(1.62)	37	MP-4102-37P	MP-4102-37P-C
		57	44.5	4.30	53.4	38.5	47.8	01	WII 4102 071	
	4 m (0000)	(2.24)	(1.75)	(0.17)	(2.10)	(1.52)	(1.88)	54	MP-4102-54P	MP-4102-54P-C
		69.8	55.5	4.30	65.5	38.5	59			
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.57)	(1.52)	(2.32)	85	MP-4102-85P	MP-4102-85P-C
		69.8	55.5	4.30	65.5	38.5	59			MD 4400 450D 0
		(2.74)	(2.18)	(0.17)	(2.57)	(1.52)	(2.32)	150	MP-4102-150P	MP-4102-150P-C
	Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-	(1.35)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	_	_	13	MP-25042-13S	_
	4164 type.	37.36	31.5	110	4.7			10	WII 20042 100	
		(1.47)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	19	MP-25042-19S	-
_		40.87	31.5	110	4.7					
		(1.61)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	25	MP-25042-25S	-
1 2		46.68	31.5	110	4.7					
		(1.84) 53.36	(1.24)	(4.33) 110	(0.18)	-	-	37	MP-25042-37S	-
1		(2.10)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	_	_	54	MP-25042-54S	_
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5			01	WW 20012 010	
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	85	MP-25042-85S	-
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5					
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	150	MP-25042-150S	-
	December 1 and 1 a	38.8	20.7	255				10	MD 05040 401	
	Receptacle protective dustcap to suit MP-4106 types.	(1.53)	(0.81)	(8.07) 255	-	-	-	13	MP-25042-13L	-
	- 52 11. 11.00 (уроб)	(1.64)	(0.81)	(8.07)	_	_	_	19	MP-25042-19L	_
		45.3	20.7	255				10	WI 20042 10E	
		(1.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	25	MP-25042-25L	-
(F &)		52.15	20.7	255						
		(2.05)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	37	MP-25042-37L	-
0		58.6	20.7	255				F.	MD 05040 57	
		(2.30)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	54	MP-25042-54L	-
		70.7 (2.78)	20.7 (0.81)	255 (8.07)	_	_	_	85	MP-25042-85L	_
		70.7	20.7	255	<u> </u>	_	_	00	WII - 20072-00L	
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	150	MP-25042-150L	-
		. ,	, ,	, ,				Į.		1

Multipin Connectors MP-41 Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)		Di	mensions	in mm (inc	hes)		DINIS	PART NUMBER
Phoboti - Fldone	DRAWING	A	В	C	D	E	F	FINO	
		34.16	31.5	110	4.7				
	Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-	(1.35)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	13	MP-25043-13S
	4102 types.	37.36	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.47)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	19	MP-25043-19S
		40.87	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.61)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	25	MP-25043-25S
1 8		46.68	31.5	110	4.7				
		(1.84)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.18)	-	-	37	MP-25043-37S
26	8	53.36	31.5	110	5.5				
40		(2.10)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	54	MP-25043-54S
	<u>- •A</u> ¹	65.48	31.5	110	5.5				
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	85	MP-25043-85S
		65.48	31.5	110	5.5				
		(2.58)	(1.24)	(4.33)	(0.22)	-	-	150	MP-25043-150S
		38.8	20.7	255					
	Receptacle protective dustcap to	(1.53)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	13	MP-25043-13L
	suit MP-4101 types.	41.6	20.7	255					
		(1.64)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	19	MP-25043-19L
		45.3	20.7	255					
	[(1.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	25	MP-25043-25L
2		52.15	20.7	255					
		(2.05)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	37	MP-25043-37L
0		58.6	20.7	255					
_	8 1 1	(2.30)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	54	MP-25043-54L
		70.7	20.7	255					
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)	-	-	-	85	MP-25043-85L
		70.7	20.7	255					
		(2.78)	(0.81)	(8.07)		-	-	150	MP-25043-150L

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	DESCRIPTION	NO. OF PINS	PART NUMBER
	N/A	Crimp Tool	All	M22520/1-01
	N/A	Positioner / Turret	All	TH29-1
	N/A	Insertion tool	13-85	MP-INS-16
	IWA		150	MP-INS-18
	N/A	Extraction tool	All	MP-EXT-16/18
	N/A	Contact Pilot Pin	13-85	MP-GUIDE-16
	IV/A		150	MP-GUIDE-18
	N/A	Solder/Crimp Pin Contact	13-85 (Size 16)	MP-108400
	IN/A	Crimp Pin Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended)	150 (Size 18)	MP-108300
	N/A	Solder/Crimp Socket Contact	13-85 (Size 16)	MP-108600
	IV/A	Crimp Socket Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended)	150 (Size 18)	MP-108500

NOTE: Complete instructions for providing reliable crimped wire to contact terminations and inserting proprietary contacts in MP-41 Series connectors are available in publication Pi523 located on our website www.amphenolaudio.com.



STANDARD DATA MP-41 SERIES

						VALUE			
GENERAL	Number of contacts		13	19	25	37	54	85	150
CHARACTERISTICS	Number of channels		4	6	8	12	16	28	48
	Termination				Solder / Crin	np "Combo"			Crimp
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire				16AWG - 2	20AWG			18AWG
	Environmental			Complies	with EU RoHS	2 Directive 2	011/65/EU		
ELECTRICAL	Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC				250	V*			250V*
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC				200	V*			200V*
	Test Voltage AC RMS				100	10V			1000V
	Current Carrying Capacity				13	A			7.5A
	Typical Contact Resistance	3.46mΩ							11.25mΩ
	Insulation Resistance				5000)ΜΩ			
CLIMATIC	Protection Class				IP67 (wh	nen mated)			
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature			-55°	°C to +125°C	(-67°F to +2	57°F)		
MECHANICAL	Cable Retention				PG (Gland			
CHARACTERISTICS	Mechanical Operations				2000 ma	ting cycles			
MATERIALS	Connector / Shell Finish				Aluminium	Alloy / Black			
	Insert			S	ynthetic Inser	t to MIL-R-30	65		
	Male pin contact / Plating				Brass / G	old plated			
	Female socket contact / Plating		Brass / Gold plated						
CLAMPING	PG Gland		11	13.5	16	2	21	29	36
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable Clamping range m	m	4-10	5-12	9-14	13	-18	14-25	19-32
	(inch	es)	(0.15"- 0.39")	(0.19"- 0.47")	(0.35"- 0.55")	(0.51"	- 0.70")	(0.55"- 0.98")	(0.74"- 1.25")

^{*}Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

MP-62/65 Series



MP-62/65 SERIES

Amphenol's Multipin MP-62 series of circular connectors utilise the same design principles as the Mil-C-26482 military connectors. Featuring a three point quick mating bayonet coupling and five key polarisation ensuring a positive connection every time. Available in two contact pin layouts 39 and 61 with gold plated solder contacts fitted as standard.

Features:

- 39 or 61 pins.
- Gold plated solder contacts.
- Neoprene insert.
- Protective dust caps
- Metal housings
- Environmental resistant.
- · Black finish.
- · Positive bayonet locking
- · PG cable glands

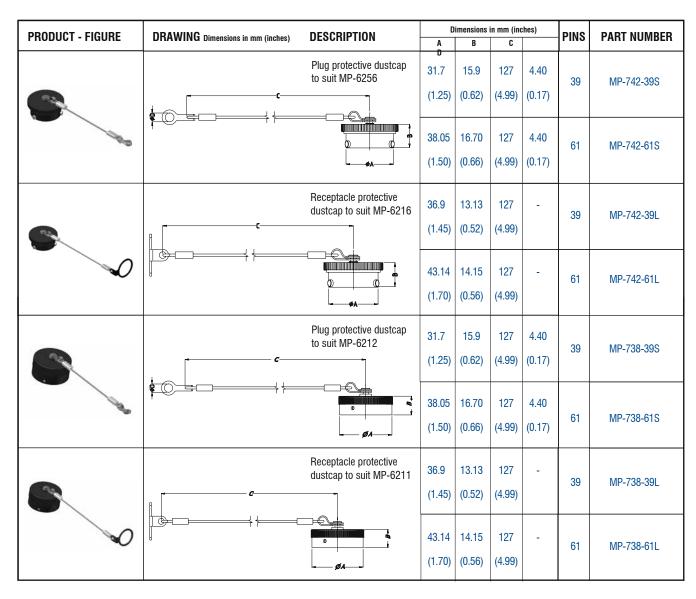
Specifications: Page 153 Wiring Info: Page 141

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches)	Dimension	ns in mm (ir	iches)	PINS	PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER
THOUGH - FIGURE	DRAWING	Α	В	PG	LINO	FANT NUMBER	With Dustcap
	Straight cable plug with pin contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.9	181.5	16	39		
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	B	(1.53)	(7.15)			MP-6216-39P	MP-6216-39P-C
			193	21	61		
	PG	(1.80)	(7.60)			MP-6216-61P	MP-6216-61P-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	36.7	181.5	16	39		
	B	(1.45)	(7.15)			MP-6211-39S	MP-6211-39S-C
		43.0	193	21	61		
	CPG	(1.70)	(7.60)			MP-6211-61S	MP-6211-61S-C
	Straight cable plug with pin contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.9	90	NPT	39		
	Soluei contacts.	(1.53)	(3.54)	3/4"		MP-6516-39P	MP-6516-39P-C
	Paper Treesand	45.5	100	NPT	61		
		(1.80)	(3.94)	3/4"		MP-6516-61P	MP-6516-61P-C
	Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish,	36.7	90	NPT	39		
	Gold plated solder contacts.		(3.54)	3/4"		MP-6511-39S	MP-6511-39S-C
			100	NPT	61		
		(1.70)	(3.94)	3/4"		MP-6511-61S	MP-6511-61S-C

Multipin Connectors

MP-62/65 Series

PRODUCT - FIGURE	Dimensions in mm (inches) DRAWING		Dime	nsions ii	n mm (iı	nches)		PINS	PART	PART NUMBER
1102001 1100112	Dhawing		В	C	D	E	F		NUMBER	With Dustcap
•	Panel plug with pin contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	38.86	29.36	6-32	39.0	32	-			
	A ØC	(1.53)	(1.16)	UNC	(1.54)	(1.26)	-	39	MP-6256-39P	MP-6256-39P-C
		43.94	34.93	6-32	45.5	35	-			
	, Land		(1.38)	UNC	(1.80)	(1.38)	-	61	MP-6256-61P	MP-6256-61P-C
·	Panel receptacle plug with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts.	36.7	29.36	3.05	31.8	22.3	30.1			
	A — oc	(1.44)	(1.15)	(0.12)	(1.25)	(0.87)	(1.18)	39	MP-6212-39S	MP-6212-39S-C
	4 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	43.0	34.93	3.74	38.1	22.3	36.4			
, white	-E-	(1.69)	(1.38)	(0.15)	(1.50)	(0.87)	(1.43)	61	MP-6212-61S	MP-6212-61S-C



STANDARD DATA MP-62 SERIES / MP - 65 SERIES

		VAI	LUE					
GENERAL	Number of contacts	39	61					
CHARACTERISTICS	Number of channels	12	20					
	Termination	Sol	der					
	Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire	37 x 24AWG-20AWG	24AWG-20AWG					
		2 x 20AWG-16AWG						
	Environmental	Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU						
ELECTRICAL	Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC	600	OV*					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC	C 600V*						
	Test Voltage AC RMS	1500V						
	Current Carrying Capacity	37 x 7.5A	7.5A					
		2 x 13A						
	Insulation Resistance	500	ΟΜΩ					
CLIMATIC	Protection Class	IP67 (wh	en mated)					
CHARACTERISTICS	Operating Temperature	-55°C to +125°C (-67°F to +257°F)					
MECHANICAL	Cable Retention	PG Glar	nd / NPT Thread					
CHARACTERISTICS	Mechanical Operations	500 mating cy	cles (minimum)					
MATERIALS	Connector / Shell Finish	Aluminium /	Alloy / Black					
	Insert	Neop	orene					
	Male pin contact machined - Plating	Brass / Gold plated						
	Female socket contact machined - Plating	ng Brass / Gold plated						
CLAMPING	PG Gland	16 21						
CHARACTERISTICS	Cable Clamping range mm (inches)	9-14 (0.35"-0.55")	13-18 (0.51"-0.70")					

^{*}Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V



AMPHENOL-TUCHEL C146 HEAVY | MATE CONNECTORS

Amphenol Tuchel C146 series rectangular connectors feature modular components ensuring a vast range of different features and benefits for the end user. The zinc diecast aluminum housings are finished in a durable powder coat and available in either top or side entry. Connector coupling is achieved via a positive locking lever ensuring a positive rapid connection. The C146 series is suitable for general-purpose audio and lighting applications and is completely intermateable with all competitor connectors.



FIBRE OPTIC

Amphenol has over 25 years experience in fibre optics dating back to their development of the first industry standard connector, the SMA. Today we can offer a complete range of products including Hybrid Fibre optic connectors for HDTV broadcast cameras SMPTE 304M compliant and ruggedised connectors and cable assemblies for indoor or outdoor applications.



ACCESSORIES

- Colour coded boots(backshells) and rings to assist in cable identification.
- In-line adaptors. Pre-wired for convenience.
- Termination tool for fast assembly of cable connectors.
- · Mounting hardware.
- Metal boots(backshells) for rugged environments.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	60.4 [2.378"]	XLR 3 pole male to 3 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3M3MW
	AMPHENOL 019.0 [0.748"]	The wheel, wetar one	Black Finish	AC3M3MBW
	AMPHENOL 019.0 [0.748"]	XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole female adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3F3FW
	60.4 [2.378*] 86.5 [3.406*]	File Wiled, Wetai Sileii	Black Finish	AC3F3FBW
	AMPHENOL 019.0 (0.748")	XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3F3MW
	60.4 [2.378"] 	Pre wiled, ivietal Stiell	Black Finish	AC3F3MBW
	(18.9 (0.744*)	XLR 3 pole female to 5 pole male adapter,	Nickel Finish	AC3F5MW
		Pre wired, Metal Shell		
	(18.9 (0.744*)	XLR 3 pole male to 5 pole female adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC3M5FW
		The wheel, wetar one		
	DOMESTICATION DOMESTICATIO	XLR 5 pole male to 5 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell	Nickel Finish	AC5M5MW
	76 [2.991"]	The wheel, wetar one		
6	75 75	XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole male to 3 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3M3MDW
	75 PUSH PUSH	XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole female to 3 pole female, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC3F3FDW

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	29 75 TS	XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole male to 5 pole male, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5M5MDW
	75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-7	XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole female to 5 pole female, Pre-wired	Not Applicable	AC5F5FDW
10	75 75	SP D shell adapter, SP-2 to SP-2, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	SP2F2FDW
6	75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-75-7	SP D shell adapter, SP-4 to SP-4, Pre- wired	Not Applicable	SP4F4FDW
7	75 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1	D shell adapter without connectors	Not Applicable	AC-D-ADAPTER
	112.3 [7.260] 1 112.3	Termination Tool	For AC Series Cable Connectors	T2860
	7: #59 THRU 23 #519 #52 THRU 25 #519 #519 #51 #51 #51 #51 #51 #51 #51 #51 #51 #51	Termination Tool	For AX Series cable connectors	T2890
~	95.6 [.220] 2.0 [.077] 7.8 [.307]	A Type / C Type Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw	2.9 x 1.06 Tri-rondular	52500014-734
•	M2.5 x 0.45	B Type / XLRnet Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw	M2.5	52500005-732

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
			AX Series	Brown	AX-B00T-1
			Coloured Boot	Red	AX-B00T-2
				Orange	AX-B00T-3
	[2] [3]			Yellow	AX-B00T-4
	27.6			Green	AX-B00T-5
	Ø212[83]			Blue	AX-B00T-6
				Violet	AX-B00T-7
		39.0 [1.54]		Grey	AX-B00T-8
				White	AX-B00T-9
				Black	AX-BOOT
			AX Series Sleeve for	Black	AX-MARK0
	A N		Custom Print	Brown	AX-MARK1
	788	Note: Custom printed numbers available	Red	AX-MARK2	
Ap.		(Please contact us)	Orange	AX-MARK3	
900		1 11 \		Yellow	AX-MARK4
-			Green	AX-MARK5	
		1 1		Blue	AX-MARK6
	20.9			Violet	AX-MARK7
	20.9	-		Grey	AX-MARK8
				White	AX-MARK9
			AC Coloured	Brown	AC-NUT-BRN
	40.5	[4.0.40"]	Boot / Backshell	Red	AC-NUT-RED
	49.5	[1.949"]———	Note: Number Identification optional.	Orange	AC-NUT-ORG
			(Please contact us.)	Yellow	AC-NUT-YEL
	\$20.2 [\$.795"_			Green	AC-NUT-GRN
	φ ₂ (φ.			Blue	AC-NUT-BLU
				Violet	AC-NUT-VIO
	'			Grey	AC-NUT-GRY
				White	AC-NUT-WHT
		45.0	Coloured Grommets to	Brown	AC-GROMMET-BRN
204	ø10.30 [ø.406"]	15.0 [.591"]	suit AC Series, T Series and Musician range	Red	AC-GROMMET-RED
	10	[.581]	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	Orange	AC-GROMMET-ORG
	`			Yellow	AC-GROMMET-YEL
	<u> </u>			Green	AC-GROMMET-GRN
	†			Blue	AC-GROMMET-GRN
	<u> </u>			Violet	AC-GROMMET-VIO
				Grey	AC-GROMMET-GRY
				White	AC-GROMMET-WHT

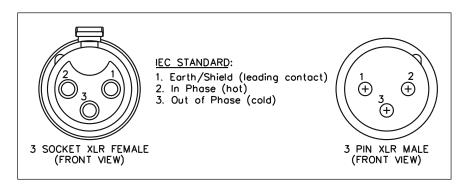
NOTE: All accessories comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU NOTE: Please do not refer to this printed catalogue as a colour reference. For exact colours contact your sales representative.

PRODUCT - FIGURE	DRAWING	Dimensions in mm (inches)	DESCRIPTION	VARIATIONS	PART NUMBER
	ø19.3 [ø.760"]	-49.5 [1.949"]	AC Metal Boot / Backshell, Black Finish	Not Applicable	AC-NUT-METAL
	\$20.2 [\$.795"]	-49.5 [1.949"]	AC Thermoplastic Boot / Backshell. Suitable for use with 8.5mm (0.33") O.D. cable.	Not Applicable	AC-NUT-J-BLK
and the second	3.5 [.677"] M3-11-12 [.677"]	26.0 [1.024"] ————————————————————————————————————	M3 threaded metal plate to suit D-type chassis connectors	Nickel Finish	52590060-300
			M3 x 0.5mm thread Dual rear panel clip	Nickel Finish	52590074-300
	5.3%	1.83%.4	M3 Screw to suit 52590060-300 M3 x 0.5	Nickel Finish Matt Black	52500016-300 52500016-400

Connector Wiring Information

CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION

XLR (Microphone / Patch Cables)

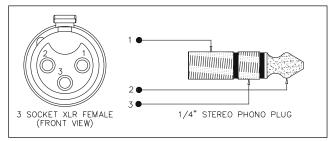


The standard XLR 3 contact pin outs are as shown above for a balanced lead. In such a configuration audio "Hot" (pin 2) is the in-phase connection whilst audio "Cold" (pin 3) is the out-of-phase connection. For an unbalanced lead however, you may connect pin 1 to either pin 2 or pin 3, but not both. In such a configuration the remaining pin is used for the audio signal.

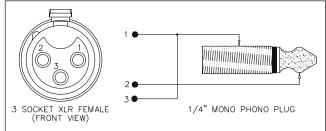
When terminating the cable shielding to pin 1 it is suggested that the shield be only grounded at one end of the cable to avoid inducing "hum". Pin 1 is a leading contact that engages at interconnection, before pin 2 or pin 3.

1/4" Phono (6.35mm) (Standard Applications)

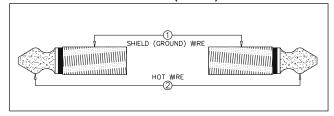
MICROPHONE CABLE - BALANCED



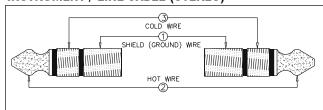
MICROPHONE CABLE - UNBALANCED



INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (MONO)



INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (STEREO)



Connector Wiring Information

MP Series

MP-41 Series 4 Ch -13 nin

4 011	- I	J	hiii
Ch	+	-	G
1	В	С	Е
2	F	K	Н
3	J	D	Α
4	N	М	G
General			
Ground		L	



MP-41	S	er	les
6 Ch		19	pi
Ch	1		G

6 Ch -		19	pir
Ch	+	-	G
1	L	M	U
2	Α	N	В
3	K	J	Т
4	٧	Р	C
5	Н	S	G
6	R	D	Е
General			
Ground		F	



20 Ch-61 pin

+ - G

JJ HH NN

ммкк рр

MP-41	Series

8 Ch -25 pin						
Ch	+	-	G			
1	Α	Ε	F			
2	G	С	В			
3	D	Н	J			
4	М	L	K			
5	Q	Р	N			
6	W	S	R			
7	Т	Х	Υ			
8	Z	٧	U			
General						
Ground		a				



12 Ct	1–3	37	pin
Ch	+	-	G
1	Е	F	Α
2	В	С	G
3	Н	J	D
4	S	Т	K
5	L	M	U
6	٧	W	N
7	Р	R	χ
8	a	b	g
9	С	d	j
10	е	f	m
11	n	p	h
12	r	s	k
General Ground		Z	
Ground	1	4	



s MP-41 Series MP-41 Series MP-41 Series

II - 1 I	U	GH	US	IV	II -4 I	U	σH	CO
16 CI	1–	54	pir	1	28 CI	h–	85	pin
Ch	+	-	G		Ch	+	-	G
1	W	f	r		1	Α	В	С
2	J	R	a		2	Е	F	Н
3	k	٧	AC		3	J	K	L
4	Ε	M	٧		4	N	Р	R
5	е	q	у		5	S	Т	U
6	В	Н	Р		6	Х	Υ	Z
7	Z	j	u		7	a	b	С
8	D	L	U		8	d	f	g
9	d	p	х		9	h	i	j
10	Α	G	0		10	k	m	n
11	Υ	h	t		11	р	q	r
12	С	K	Т		12	t	u	٧
13	С	n	w		13	w	х	у
14	F	N	Χ		14	Z	AA	AB
15	g	s	AB		15	AC	AD	AE
16	S	b	m		16	AF	АН	AJ
General					17	AK	AL	AM
Ground		AG			18	AP	AR	AS
				,	19			AV
	_			<u> </u>	20	A 1 A /	۸١/	۸۱/



MP-41 Series 48 Ch - 150 pin

1 2 6 5

32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40

41 42 43

44 45 46

47 | 48 | 49

50 51 52

53 54 55

57 58 59

60 61 62

63 | 64 | 65

66 67 68

78 | 79 | 80

82 | 83 | 84

85 86 87

88 89 90

91 92 93

94 95 96

97 98 99

100 101 102 103 104 105

56 81 106

107 108 109 110 111 112

113 114 115 116 117 118

119 120 121

122 123 124

125 126 127

140 141 142

143 144 145

150

37 38

39

40 41

42

43

47

48

General Ground

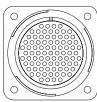
69 70 71

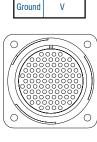
72 73 74

75 76 77

3

	_	_			
Ch	+	-	G		Ch
1	Α	В	С		1
2	Е	F	н		2
3	J	K	L		3
4	N	P	R		4
		_			5 6
5	S	T	U		7
6	Х	Υ	Z		8
7	a	b	С		9
8	d	f	g		10
9	h	i	j		11
10	k	m	n		12
11	р	q	r		13
12	t	u	٧		14
13	w	х	у		15
14	Z	AA	AB		16
15	AC	AD	AE		17
16	AF	AH	AJ		18
					19 20
17	AK	AL	AM		21
18	AP	AR	AS		22
19	АТ	AU	AV		23
20	AW	AX	AY		24
21	ΑZ	ВА	ВВ		25
22	вс	BD	BE		26
23	BJ	BK	BL		27
24	BM	BN	BP		28
25	BS	ВТ	BU		29
26	BV	BR	BF		30
					31
27	ВН	AN	S		32
28	W	M	D		33
General					34
Ground		٧			35
				•	36





MP-62 Series MP-62 Series

12 Ct	<u>1–3</u>	39	pin
Ch	+	-	G
1	p	n	q
2	W	Α	Χ
3	N	f	Р
4	L	е	M
5	J	d	K
6	G	С	Н
7	Е	b	F
8	D	a	Z
9	С	В	Υ
10	U	j	٧
11	i	h	Т
12	R	g	S
General			
Ground		N/A	



_ L				
;	3	ВВ	AA	CC
-	4	s	FF	W
	5	r	EE	٧
	6	е	D	Х
	7	f	Ε	у
	8	q	DD	U
9	9	S	p	Т
ŀ	10	Р	N	R
	11	m	k	n
-	12	L	K	M
ŀ	13	J	i	j
ŀ	14	Н	G	h
ľ	15	g	F	Z
ŀ	16	d	С	W
ŀ	17	В	Α	С
-	18	b	a	Z
	19	٧	u	Υ
	20	t	GG	Χ
(General			
1	Ground		N/A	



Index

INDEX

Symbols		AC3MAH-AU-PRE	44	AC5FAH-AU-B	46	AC7FDZ BULK	25	ACJC10S BULK	63
Cymbolo		AC3MAV2-AU-PRE	45	AC5FAV-AU-B	46	AC7FDZV	25	ACJC10SL BULK	63
52500005-732	155	AC3MAV-AU-PRE	44	AC5FB	13	AC7FDZVB	25	ACJC10V BULK	62
52500014-734	155	AC3MB	12	AC5FB-AU	13	AC7FJ	14	ACJC10VL BULK	62
52500016-300	157	AC3MB-AU	12	AC5FB BULK	13	AC7FPZ	26	ACJD-BLK	143
52500016-400	157	AC3MB BULK	12	AC5FBH-AU-PRE	50	AC7M	14	ACJD-BLU	143
52590060-300	157	AC3MBH1-AU-PRE	47	AC5FBJ	13	AC7MB	14	ACJD-GRN	143
52590074-300	157	AC3MBH2-AU-PRE	47	AC5F BULK	13	AC7MB BULK	14	ACJD-RED	143
٨		AC3MBH3-AU-PRE	47	AC5FBV-AU-PRE	50	AC7MBJ	14	ACJD-WHT	143
A		AC3MBH-AU-PRE	47	AC5FDZ	24	AC7M BULK	14	ACJD-YEL	143
AC3F	12	AC3MBHL-AU-PRE	47	AC5FDZB	24	AC7MDZ	25	ACJM-HHDR	129
AC3F3FBW	154	AC3MBJ	12	AC5FDZB-AU	24	AC7MDZB	25	ACJM-HHOP	130
AC3F3FDW	154	AC3M BULK	12	AC5FDZ BULK	24	AC7MDZ BULK	25	ACJM-HHOP-1	130
AC3F3FW	154	AC3MBV1-AU-PRE	48	AC5FJ	13	AC7MDZV	25	ACJM-IH	131
AC3F3MBW	154	AC3MBV2-AU-PRE	48	AC5FPZ	26	AC7MDZVB	25	ACJM-IHS	131
AC3F5MW	154	AC3MBV3-AU-PRE	48	AC5M	13	AC7MJ	14	ACJM-MC	131
AC3FAH1-AU-PRE	45	AC3MBV-AU-PRE	47	AC5M5MDW	155	AC7MP	26	ACJW-WC	130
AC3FAH2-AU-PRE	45	AC3MCP					26		
	45		16	AC5M5MW	154	AC7MPNZ		ACJM-MHD	132
AC3FAH-AU-PRE		AC3MCP BULK	16	AC5MAH-AU-B	46	AC-D-ADAPTER	155	ACJM-MHD985	129
AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE	45 45	AC3MDZ	23	AC5MAV-AU-B	46	AC-GROMMET-BRN	156	ACJM-MHDC*	131
AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE	45 45	AC3MDZB	23	AC5MB	13	AC-GROMMET-GRN	156	ACJM-MHDCM	131
AC3FAHL-AU-PRE	45	AC3MDZB-AU	23	AC5MB-AU	13	AC-GROMMET-GRY	156	ACJM-MHDE	132
AC3FAV1-AU-PRE	45	AC3MDZ BULK	23	AC5MB BULK	13	AC-GROMMET-ORG	156	ACJM-MHDEM	132
AC3FAV2-AU-PRE	46	AC3MJ	12	AC5MBH-AU-PRE	50	AC-GROMMET-RED	156	ACJM-MHDM	132
AC3FAV-AU-PRE	45	AC3MM	12	AC5MBJ	13	AC-GROMMET-VIO	156	ACJM-MHDR	130
AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE	46	AC3MMB	12	AC5M BULK	13	AC-GROMMET-WHT	156	ACJM-MHDRM	130
AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE	46	AC3MMB-AU	12	AC5MBV-AU-PRE	50	AC-GROMMET-YEL	156	ACJM-MHOM	130
AC3FAVL-AU-PRE	46	AC3MMB BULK	12	AC5MDZ	24	AC-HDMI-RR	110	ACJM-MHOP	130
AC3FB	12	AC3MM BULK	12	AC5MDZB	24	AC-HDMI-RRB	110	ACJM-MHOP-1	130
AC3FB-AU	12	AC3MMCP	16	AC5MDZB-AU	24	ACJC5H BULK	60	ACJM-MHR	131
AC3FB BULK	12	AC3MMCP BULK	16	AC5MDZ BULK	24	ACJC5HL BULK	60	ACJM-MHS	131
AC3FBH1-AU-PRE	48	AC3MMDZ	23	AC5MJ	13	ACJC5S BULK	60	ACJM-MIV-2	132
AC3FBH2-AU-PRE	48	AC3MMDZB	23	AC5MP	26	ACJC5SL BULK	60	ACJM-MIV-2S	132
AC3FBH3-AU-PRE	48	AC3MMDZB-AU	23	AC5MPNZ	26	ACJC5V BULK	60	ACJM-MN-2	132
AC3FBH-AU-PRE	48	AC3MMDZ BULK	23	AC6AF	14	ACJC5VL BULK	60	ACJM-MN-2S	132
AC3FBHL1-AU-PRE	49	AC3MMP	26	AC6AFB	14	ACJC6AH BULK	58	ACJM-MV-2	132
AC3FBHL2-AU-PRE	49	AC3MMPNZ	26	AC6AFB-AU	14	ACJC6AHL BULK	58	ACJM-MV-2S	132
AC3FBHL3-AU-PRE	49	AC3MP	26	AC6AFB BULK	14	ACJC6AV2 BULK	58	ACJM-MV35-2	129
AC3FBHL-AU-PRE	48	AC3MPNZ	26	AC6AFBJ	14	ACJC6AV2L BULK	58	ACJM-MV35-2S	129
AC3FBJ	12	AC4F	13	AC6AF BULK	14	ACJC6AV BULK	58	ACJM-MVD985-2	129
AC3F BULK	12	AC4FB	13	AC6AFDZ	25	ACJC6AVL BULK	58	ACJM-MVD985-2S	129
AC3FBV1-AU-PRE	49	AC4FB-AU	13	AC6AFDZB	25	ACJC6H BULK	61	ACJM-MVS-2	133
AC3FBV2-AU-PRE	49	AC4FB BULK	13	AC6AFDZB-AU	25	ACJC6HL BULK	61	ACJM-MVS-2S	133
AC3FBV3-AU-PRE	49	AC4FBJ	13	AC6AFDZ BULK	25	ACJC6S BULK	61	ACJM-NH35	129
AC3FBV-AU-PRE	49	AC4F BULK	13	AC6AFJ	14	ACJC6SL BULK	61	ACJM-NV35-2	129
AC3FBVL1-AU-PRE	50	AC4FDZ	24	AC6AFPZ	26	ACJC6V BULK	61	ACJM-NV35-2S	129
AC3FBVL2-AU-PRE	50	AC4FDZB	24	AC6AM	14	ACJC6VL BULK	61	ACJM-PC	131
AC3FBVL3-AU-PRE	50	AC4FDZB-AU	24	AC6AMB	14	ACJC9AH BULK	58	ACJM - PH	130
AC3FBVL-AU-PRE	49	AC4FDZ BULK	24	AC6AMB-AU	14	ACJC9AHL BULK	58	ACJM-PHOP	130
AC3FCP	16	AC4FJ	13	AC6AMB BULK	14	ACJC9AV2 BULK	59	ACJM-PHOP-1	130
AC3FCP BULK	16	AC4FPZ	26	AC6AMBJ	14	ACJC9AV2L BULK	59	ACJM-PHR	131
AC3FDZ	23	AC4M	13	AC6AM BULK	14	ACJC9AVL BULK	59	ACJM-PHS	131
AC3FDZB	23	AC4MAH-AU-B	46	AC6AMDZ	25	ACJC9H BULK	61	ACJM-PVB-2	132
AC3FDZB-AU	23	AC4MB	13	AC6AMDZB	25	ACJC9HL BULK	61	ACJM-PVB-2S	132
AC3FDZ BULK	23	AC4MB-AU	13	AC6AMDZB-AU	25	ACJC9S BULK	62	ACJR-BLK	142
AC3FJ	12	AC4MB BULK	13	AC6AMDZ BULK	25	ACJC9SL BULK	62	ACJR-BLU	142
AC3FPZ	26	AC4MBJ	13	AC6AMJ	14	ACJC9V BULK	62	ACJR-GRN	142
AC3M	12	AC4M BULK	13	AC6AMP	26	ACJC9VL BULK	62	ACJR-RED	142
AC3M3MBW	154	AC4MDZ	24	AC6AMPNZ	26	ACJC10AH BULK	59	ACJR-SBK	142
AC3M3MDW	154								
AC3M3MW	154	AC4MDZB	24	AC7F	14	ACJC10AHL BULK	59 50	ACJR-SBL	142
AC3M5FW	154	AC4MDZB-AU	24	AC7FB BUILK	14	ACJC10AV2 BULK	59 50	ACJR-SGR	142
AC3MA-AU-PRE	45	AC4MD	13	AC7FB BULK	14	ACJC10AV2L BULK	59 50	ACJR-SRD	142
		AC4MPN7	26	AC7FBJ	14	ACJC10AV BULK	59 50	ACJR-SWH	142
AC3MAH1-AU-PRE	44	AC4MPNZ	26	AC7F BULK	14	ACJC10AVL BULK	59	ACJR-SYL	142
AC3MAH2-AU-PRE	44	AC5F	13	AC7FDZ	25	ACJC10H BULK	62	ACJR-WHT	142
AC3MAH4-SW-B	44	AC5F5FDW	155	AC7FDZB	25	ACJC10HL BULK	62	ACJR-YEL	142

ACJS-HHDR	129	ACPM-GB	125	AG4FCRV	67	AX4M	6	AXS3FP1H	31
ACJS-HHOP	130	ACPM-GB-AU	125	AG4FL	66	AX4MB	6	AXS3FP1V	31
ACJS-HHOP-1	130	ACPM-GB BULK	125	AG4M	66	AX4MB-AU	6	AXS3FP2	30
ACJS-IH	131	ACPM-GN	125	AG4MCC	66	AX4MB BULK	6	AXS3FP2H	31
ACJS-IHS	131	ACPM-GN-AU	125	AG4MCCH	66 67	AX4M BULK	6	AXS3FP2V AXS3FPH	31 31
ACJS-MC	131	ACPM-GN BULK	125	AG4MPCH	67 66	AX4MD	20 20	AXS3FFN AXS3FPV	31
ACJS - MH ACJS-MHD	131 132	ACPM-KB ACPM-KB-AU	123 123	AG5F AG5FCCH	66 66	AX4MDB AX4MDB-AU	20 20	AXS3MP	30
ACJS-MHD985	132	ACPM-KN	123	AG5FCE	66	AX4MD-M3	20	AXS3MP1	30
ACJS-MHDC*	131	ACPM-KN-AU	123	AG5FCRV	67	AX4MDV	20	AXS3MP1H	30
ACJS-MHDCM	131	ACPM-RB	126	AG5FL	66	AX4MDVB	20	AXS3MP1V	31
ACJS-MHDE	132	ACPM-RB-AU	126	AG5M	66	AX4MDV-M3	20	AXS3MP2	30
ACJS-MHDEM	132	ACPM-RB BULK	126	AG5MCC	66	AX5F	6	AXS3MP2H	30
ACJS-MHDM	132	ACPM-RN	126	AG5MCCH	66	AX5FB	6	AXS3MP2V	31
ACJS-MHDR	130	ACPM-RN-AU	126	AG6F	66	AX5FB-AU	6	AXS3MPH	30
ACJS-MHDRM	130	ACPM-RN BULK	126	AG6FCCH	66	AX5FB BULK	6	AXS3MPV	31
ACJS-MHOM	130	ACPM-TB	124	AG6FCE	66	AX5F BULK	6	AXS4FP	31
ACJS-MHOP	130	ACPM-TB-AU	124	AG6FCRV	67	AX5FD	21	AXS4FP1	31
ACJS-MHOP-1	130	ACPM-TB BULK	124	AG6FL	66	AX5FD-M3	21	AXS4FP1H	32
ACJS-MHR	131	ACPM-TN	124	AG6M	66	AX5FDV	21	AXS4FP1V	32
ACJS-MHS	131	ACPM-TN-AU	124	AG6MCC	66	AX5FDV-M3	21	AXS4FP2	31
ACJS-MIV-3	132	ACPM-TN BULK	124	AG6MCCH	66	AX5M	6	AXS4FP2H	32
ACJS-MIV-3S	132	ACPR-BLK	142	AP-4-11	82	AX5MB	6	AXS4FP2V	32
ACJS-MIV-5	132	ACPR-BLU	142	AP-4-12	82	AX5MB-AU	6	AXS4FPH	32
ACJS-MN-3	132	ACPR-GRN	142	AP-4-21	82	AX5MB BULK	6	AXS4FPV	32
ACJS-MN-3S	132	ACPR-RED	142	AP-4-22	82	AX5M BULK	6	AXS4MP	31
ACJS-MN-5	132	ACPR-SBK	142	AP-5-11	82	AX5MD	20	AXS4MP1	31
ACJS-MV-3	132	ACPR-SBL	142	AP-5-12	82	AX5MDB	20	AXS4MP1H	32
ACJS-MV-3S	132	ACPR-SGR	142	AP-5-21	82	AX5MDB-AU	20	AXS4MP1V	32
ACJS-MV-5	132	ACPR-SRD	142	AP-5-22	82	AX5MD-M3	20	AXS4MP2	31
ACJS-MV35-3	129	ACPR-SWH	142	AP-6-11	82	AX5MDV	20	AXS4MP2H	32
ACJS-MV35-3S	129	ACPR-SYL	142	AP-6-12	82	AX5MDVB	20	AXS4MP2V	32
ACJS-MV35-5	129	ACPR-WHT	142	AP-6-21	82	AX5MDV-M3	20	AXS4MPH	32
ACJS-MVD985-3	129	ACPR-YEL	142	AP-6-22	82	AX6AFD	21	AXS4MPV	32
ACJS-MVD985-3S	129	ACPS-GB	125	AP-8-11	82	AX6AFDB	21	AXS5FP	33
ACJS-MVD985-5	129	ACPS-GB-AU	125	AP-8-12	82	AX6AFD-M3	21	AXS5FP1	33
ACJS-MVS-3	133	ACPS-GB BULK	125	AP-8-21	82	AX6AFDV	21	AXS5FP1H	33
ACJS-MVS-3S	133	ACPS-GN	125	AP-8-22	82	AX6AFDVB	21	AXS5FP1V	33
ACJS-MVS-5	133	ACPS-GN-AU	125	AX3FD	19	AX6AFDV-M3	21	AXS5FP2	33
ACJS-NH35	129	ACPS-GN BULK	125	AX3FDB	19	AX6AMD	21	AXS5FP2H	33
ACJS-NV35-3	129	ACPS-KB	123	AX3FDB-AU	19	AX6AMDB	21	AXS5FP2V	33
ACJS-NV35-3S	129	ACPS-KB-AU	123	AX3FDB-M3	19	AX6AMDB-AU	21	AXS5FPH	33
ACJS-NV35-5	129	ACPS-KN	123	AX3FD-M3	19	AX6AMD-M3	21	AXS5FPV	33
ACJS-PC	131	ACPS-KN-AU	123	AX3M	5	AX6AMDV	21	AXS5MP	32
ACJS - PH	131	ACPS-RB	126	AX3MB	5	AX6AMDVB	21	AXS5MP1	32
ACJS-PHOP	130	ACPS-RB-AU	126	AX3MB-AU	5	AX6AMDV-M3	21	AXS5MP1H	33
ACJS-PHOP-1	130	ACPS-RB BULK	126	AX3MB BULK	5	AX6FADB-AU	21	AXS5MP1V AXS5MP2	33 32
ACJS-PHR	131	ACPS-RN	126	AX3M BULK	5	AX-BOOT	156	AXS5MP2H	
ACJS-PHS	131	ACPS-RN-AU	126	AX3MD	19	AX-BOOT-1	156	AXS5MP2V	33
ACJS-PVB-3	132	ACPS-RN BULK	126	AX3MDB	19	AX-BOOT-2	156	AXS5MPH	33 33
ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5	132 132	ACPS-TB	124	AX3MDB-AU	19	AX-BOOT-4	156	AXS5MPV	33
AC-NUT-BLU	156	ACPS-TB-AU ACPS-TB BULK	124 124	AX3MDB-M3 AX3MD-M3	19 10	AX-BOOT-4	156	AXX3F	5
AC-NUT-BRN	156	ACPS-TN BULK	124	AX3MDV	19 19	AX-B00T-5 AX-B00T-6	156 156	AXX3FB-AU	5
AC-NUT-GRN	156	ACPS-TN-AU	124	AX3MDVB	19	AX-B00T-7	156	AXX3FB BULK	5
AC-NUT-GRY	156	ACPS-TN-AU	124	AX3MDVB-M3	19	AX-B00T-7 AX-B00T-8	156	AXX3F BULK	5
AC-NUT-J-BLK	157	AC-USB3-AA	110	AX3MDV-M3	19	AX-B00T-9	156	TOTOL BOLIT	Ū
AC-NUT-METAL	157	AC-USB3-AAB	110	AX4F	6	AX-MARK0	156	E	
AC-NUT-ORG	156	AG3F	66	AX4FB	6	AX-MARK1	156	EP-3-11P	80
AC-NUT-RED	156	AG3FCCH	66	AX4FB-AU	6	AX-MARK2	156	EP-3-11PB	80
AC-NUT-VIO	156	AG3FCE	66	AX4FB BULK	6	AX-MARK3	156	EP-3-112	80
AC-NUT-WHT	156	AG3FCRV	67	AX4F BULK	6	AX-MARK4	156	EP-3-12B	80
AC-NUT-YEL	156	AG3FL	66	AX4FD	20	AX-MARK5	156	EP-3-12B EP-3-13P	81
ACPL-CBK	142	AG3M	66	AX4FDB	20, 21	AX-MARK6	156	EP-3-13PB	81
ACPL-CBL	142	AG3MCC	66	AX4FDB-AU	20, 21	AX-MARK7	156	EP-3-14	81
ACPL-CGR	142	AG3MCCH	66	AX4FD-M3	20	AX-MARK8	156	EP-3-14B	81
ACPL-CRD	142	AG4F	66	AX4FDV	20	AX-MARK9	156	EP-4-11P	80
ACPL-CWH	142	AG4FCCH	66	AX4FDVB	20, 21	AXS3FP	30	EP-4-11PB	80
ACPL-CYL	142	AG4FCE	66	AX4FDV-M3	20	AXS3FP1	30	EP-4-12	80
									20

Index

EP-4-12B	80	KM2PB	138	MP-4164-25S	147	MP-INS-16	149	RJX8FB6HB	99
EP-4-13P	81	KM2PB-AU	138	MP-4164-25S-C	147	MP-INS-18	149	RJX8FB6HEB	100
EP-4-13PB	81	KM2PB BULK	138	MP-4164-37S	147			RJX8FB6HGRB	99
EP-4-14	81	KM2P BULK	138	MP-4164-37S-C	147	Q		RJX8FB6HGREB	100
EP-4-14B	81	KS3P	138	MP-4164-54S	147	QM2P	120	RJX8FB6HGYB	99
EP-5-11P	80	KS3P-AU	138	MP-4164-54S-C	147	QM2PB-AU	120	RJX8FB6HGYEB	100
EP-5-11PB	80	KS3PB	138	MP-4164-85S	147	QM2R		RJX8FB6HLPB	99
EP-5-12	80	KS3PB-AU	138	MP-4164-85S-C	147		121	RJX8FB6HLPEB	100
EP-5-12B	80	KS3PB BULK	138	MP-4164-150S	147	QM2RB-AU	121	RJX8FB6HRGB	99
EP-5-13P	81	KS3P BULK	138	MP-4164-150S-C	147	QS3P	120	RJX8FB6HRGEB	100
EP-5-13PB	81	KS3PC	138	MP-6211-39S	151	QS3PB-AU	120	RJX8FB6HRRB	99
EP-5-14	81	KS3PC-AU	138	MP-6211-39S-C	151	QS3R	121	RJX8FB6HRREB	100
EP-5-14B	81	NOOFU-AU	130	MP-6211-61S	151	QS3RB-AU	121	RJX8FB6HRYB	99
EP-6-11P	80	M		MP-6211-61S-C	151	R		RJX8FB6HRYEB	100
EP-6-11PB						11			
	80	M22520/1-01	149	MP-6212-39S	152 152	RJD32A3-0050	91	RJX8FB6HUUB	99
EP-6-12	80	MP-738-39L	152	MP-6212-39S-C		RJD32U1-0050	91	RJX8FB6HUUEB	100
EP-6-12B	80	MP-738-39S	152	MP-6212-61S	152	RJD1112-0050	91	RJX8FB6V2B	100
EP-6-13P	81	MP-738-61L	152	MP-6212-61S-C	152	RJD1212-0050	91	RJX8FB6V2EB	101
EP-6-13PB	81	MP-738-61S	152	MP-6216-39P	151	RJD2103-0050	91	RJX8FB6V2LPB	100,
EP-6-14	81	MP-742-39L	152	MP-6216-39P-C	151	RJD2203-0050	91	101	101
EP-6-14B	81	MP-742-39S	152	MP-6216-61P	151	RJX8FA3HB	99	RJX8FB6V2LPEB	101
EP-8-11P	80	MP-742-61L	152	MP-6216-61P-C	151	RJX8FA3VB	100	RJX8FB6VB	100
EP-8-11PB	80	MP-742-61S	152	MP-6256-39P	152	RJX8FA5V2B	100	RJX8FB6VEB	101
EP-8-12	80	MP-4101-13P	146	MP-6256-39P-C	152	RJX8FA5VB	100	RJX8FB6VGRB	101
EP-8-12B	80	MP-4101-13P-C	146	MP-6256-61P	152	RJX8FA6HB	99	RJX8FB6VGREB	101
EP-8-13P	81	MP-4101-19P	146	MP-6256-61P-C	152	RJX8FA6V2B	100	RJX8FB6VGYB	101
EP-8-13PB	81	MP-4101-19P-C	146	MP-6511-39S	151	RJX8FA6VB	100	RJX8FB6VGYEB	101
EP-8-14	81	MP-4101-25P	146	MP-6511-39S-C	151	RJX8FB3HB	99	RJX8FB6VLPB	100,
EP-8-14B	81	MP-4101-25P-C	146	MP-6511-61S	151	RJX8FB3HEB	100	101	
		MP-4101-37P	146	MP-6511-61S-C	151			RJX8FB6VLPEB	101
Н		MP-4101-37P-C	146	MP-6516-39P	151	RJX8FB3VB	100	RJX8FB6VRGB	101
HP-3-F	85	MP-4101-54P	146	MP-6516-39P-C	151	RJX8FB3VEB	101	RJX8FB6VRGEB	101
HP-3-FG	85	MP-4101-54P-C	146	MP-6516-61P	151	RJX8FB5HB	99	RJX8FB6VRRB	101
HP-3-MD	85	MP-4101-85P	146	MP-6516-61P-C	151	RJX8FB5HEB	100	RJX8FB6VRREB	101
HP-3-MDG	85	MP-4101-85P-C	146	MP-25042-13L	147	RJX8FB5HGRB	99	RJX8FB6VRYB	101
HP-3-MDGW	85	MP-4101-150P	146	MP-25042-13S	147	RJX8FB5HGREB	100	RJX8FB6VRYEB	101
HP-3-MDW	85	MP-4101-150P-C	146	MP-25042-19L	147	RJX8FB5HGYB	99	RJX8FB6VUUB	101
	87			MP-25042-19S	147	RJX8FB5HGYEB	100	RJX8FB6VUUEB	101
HPT-3-CC		MP-4102-13P	147	MP-25042-25L	147	RJX8FB5HLPB	99	RJX8FD3HB	105
HPT-3-F	87	MP-4102-13P-C	147	MP-25042-25S	147	RJX8FB5HLPEB	100	RJX8FD3VB	105
HPT-3-FD	87	MP-4102-19P	147	MP-25042-37L	147	RJX8FB5HRGB	99	RJX8FD5HB	105
HPT-3-FDW	87	MP-4102-19P-C	147	MP-25042-37S	147	RJX8FB5HRGEB	100	RJX8FD5I	105
HPT-3-FJ	87	MP-4102-25P	147	MP-25042-54L	147	RJX8FB5HRRB	99	RJX8FD5T	105
HPT-3-M	87	MP-4102-25P-C	147	MP-25042-54S	147	RJX8FB5HRREB	100	RJX8FD5VB	105
HPT-3-MD	87	MP-4102-37P	147			RJX8FB5HRYB	99	RJX8FD6HB	105
HPT-3-MDW	87	MP-4102-37P-C	147	MP-25042-85L	147	RJX8FB5HRYEB	100	RJX8FD6I	105
HPT-3-MJ	87	MP-4102-54P	147	MP-25042-85S	147	RJX8FB5HUUB	99	RJX8FD6VB	105
HPT-CAPD	88	MP-4102-54P-C	147	MP-25042-150L	147	RJX8FB5HUUEB	100	RJX8FD5110	105
HPT-CAPF	88	MP-4102-85P	147	MP-25042-150S	147	RJX8FB5V2B	100	RJX8FD6110	105
HPT-CAPM	88	MP-4102-85P-C	147	MP-25043-13L	148	RJX8FB5V2EB	101	RJX8M	94, 96
HPT-CAPSD	88	MP-4102-150P	147	MP-25043-13S	148	RJX8FB5V2LPB	100,	RJX8MB	94, 96
HPT-CAPSF	88	MP-4102-150P-C	147	MP-25043-19L	148	101	,	RJX8MB BULK	94, 96
HPT-CAPSM	88	MP-4106-13S	146	MP-25043-19S	148	RJX8FB5V2LPEB	101		
HPT-RT	88	MP-4106-13S-C	146	MP-25043-25L	148	RJX8FB5VB	100	RJX8M BULK	94, 96
		MP-4106-19S	146	MP-25043-25S	148	RJX8FB5VEB	101	RJXS8FD3HB	106
J		MP-4106-19S-C	146	MP-25043-37L	148	RJX8FB5VGRB	101	RJXS8FD3VB	106
JM2P	116	MP-4106-25S	146	MP-25043-37S	148	RJX8FB5VGREB	101	RJXS8FD5HB	106
JM2P-AU	116	MP-4106-25S-C	146	MP-25043-54L	148	RJX8FB5VGYB	101	RJXS8FD5I	106
JM2PB	116	MP-4106-37S	146	MP-25043-54S	148	RJX8FB5VGYEB	101	RJXS8FD5T	106
		MP-4106-37S-C	146	MP-25043-85L	148	RJX8FB5VLPB	100,	RJXS8FD5VB	106
JM2PB-AU	116	MP-4106-54S	146	MP-25043-85S	148	101	100,	RJXS8FD6HB	106
JM2P BULK	116	MP-4106-54S-C	146	MP-25043-150L	148	RJX8FB5VLPEB	101	RJXS8FD6I	106
JS3P	116	MP-4106-85S	146	MP-25043-150S	148	RJX8FB5VRGB	101	RJXS8FD6VB	106
JS3P-AU	116	MP-4106-85S-C	146	MP-108300	149	RJX8FB5VRGEB	101	RJXS8FD5110	106
JS3PB	116			MP-108400	149	RJX8FB5VRGEB		RJXS8FD6110	106
JS3PB-AU	116	MP-4106-150S	146	MP-108500	149		101	RJXS8FG3HB	106
K		MP-4106-150S-C	146	MP-108600	149	RJX8FB5VRREB	101	RJXS8FG3VB	106
K		MP-4164-13S	147	MP-EXT-16/18	149	RJX8FB5VRYB	101	RJXS8FG5HB	106
KM2P	138	MP-4164-13S-C	147	MP-GUIDE-16	149	RJX8FB5VRYEB	101	RJXS8FG5I	106
KM2P-AU	138	MP-4164-19S	147	MP-GUIDE-18	149	RJX8FB5VUUB	101	RJXS8FG5T	106
_ 		MP-4164-19S-C	147	เทเร-นบเมธ-10	149	RJX8FB5VUUEB	101		

RJXS8FG5VB	106	SP-2-FBSL	71	TM1PB	118
RJXS8FG6HB	106	SP-2-FBTX	71	TM1PB-AU	118
RJXS8FG6I	106	SP-2-FG	71	TM1PBJ	118
RJXS8FG6VB	106	SP-2-FGTX	71	TM1PJ	118
RJXS8FG5110	106	SP-2-FL	71	TM1RBJ	118
RJXS8FG6110	106	SP-2-FLTX	71	TM1RBJ-AU	118
RJXS8FP5H	36	SP-2-FN	71	TM1RJ	118
RJXS8FP5HE	36	SP-2-FNG	71	TM1RJ-AU	118
RJXS8FP5HP	36	SP-2-FNGTX	71	TM2P	114
RJXS8FP5HPE	36	SP-2-FNL	71	TM2P-AU	114
RJXS8FP5V	37	SP-2-FNLTX	71	TM2PB	114
RJXS8FP5VE	37	SP-2-FNS	71	TM2PB-AU	114
RJXS8FP5VP	37	SP-2-FNSG	71	TM2PB BULK	114
RJXS8FP5VPE	37	SP-2-FNSL	71	TM2PBJ	114
RJXS8FP6H	36	SP-2-FNTX	71	TM2P BULK	114
RJXS8FP6HE	36	SP-2-FS	71	TM2PJ	114
RJXS8FP6HP	36	SP-2-FSG	71	TM2PN	115
RJXS8FP6HPE	36	SP-2-FSL	71	TM2PN-AU	115
RJXS8FP6V	37	SP-2-FTX	71	TM2PN BULK	115
RJXS8FP6VE	37	SP-2-MD	73	TM2PNJ	115
RJXS8FP6VP	37	SP-2-MDH	73	TM2RBJ	115
RJXS8FP6VPE	37	SP-2-MDV	73	TM2RBJ-AU	115
RJXS8FP15H	36	SP-4-F	72	TM2RBJ BULK	115
RJXS8FP15HE	36	SP4F4FDW	155	TM2RJ	115
RJXS8FP15HP	36	SP-4-FB	72	TM2RJ-AU	115
RJXS8FP15HPE	36	SP-4-FBG	72	TS3P	114
RJXS8FP15V	37	SP-4-FBGTX	72 72	TS3P-AU	114
RJXS8FP15VE	37	SP-4-FBL	72	TS3PB	114
RJXS8FP15VP	37	SP-4-FBLTX	72	TS3PB-AU	114
RJXS8FP15VPE	37	SP-4-FBS	72 72	TS3PB BULK	114
RJXS8FP16H	36	SP-4-FBSG	72 72	TS3PBJ	114
RJXS8FP16HE	36	SP-4-FBSL	72 72	TS3P BULK	114
RJXS8FP16HP	36	SP-4-FBTX	72 72	TS3PJ	114
RJXS8FP16HPE	36	SP-4-FG	72 72	TS3RBJ	115
RJXS8FP16V	37	SP-4-FGTX	72 72	TS3RBJ-AU	115
RJXS8FP16VE	37		72 72	TS3RJ	
		SP-4-FL			115
RJXS8FP16VP RJXS8FP16VPE	37	SP-4-FLTX	72	TS3RJ-AU	115
RJXS8FP25H	37	SP-4-FN	72 70		
RJXS8FP25HE	36	SP-4-FNG SP-4-FNGTX	72 72		
	36				
RJXS8FP25HP	36	SP-4-FNL	72 70		
RJXS8FP25HPE	36	SP-4-FNLTX	72 70		
RJXS8FP25V	37	SP-4-FNS	72 70		
RJXS8FP25VE	37	SP-4-FNSG	72		
RJXS8FP25VP	37	SP-4-FNSL	72 70		
RJXS8FP25VPE	37	SP-4-FNTX	72 70		
RJXS8FP26H	36	SP-4-FS	72 70		
RJXS8FP26HE RJXS8FP26HP	36	SP-4-FSG	72 70		
	36	SP-4-FSL	72 70		
RJXS8FP26HPE	36	SP-4-FTX	72 74		
RJXS8FP26V RJXS8FP26VE	37 37	SP-4-MC SP-4-MD	74 73		
		SP-4-MD-8	73 73		
RJXS8FP26VP	37				
RJXS8FP26VPE	37	SP-4-MDA	73		
RJXX8M	94	SP-4-MDAT	73		
RJXX8MB	94	SP-4-MDH	74		
RJXX8MB BULK	94	SP-4-MDHT	74 74		
RJXX8M BULK	94	SP-4-MDHT-8	74		
S		SP-4-MDT	73, 74		
		SP-4-MDV	74 74		
SP-2-F	71	SP-4-MDV-2	74		
SP2F2FDW	155	SP-4-MDVT-8	74		
SP-2-FB	71	T			
SP-2-FBG	71				
SP-2-FBGTX	71	T2860	155		
SP-2-FBL	71	T2890	155		
SP-2-FBLTX	71	TH29-1	149		
SP-2-FBS	71	TM1P	118		
SP-2-FBSG	71	TM1P-AU	118		



Product Safety Information

PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION

This should be read in conjunction with Data Sheet information contained in individual product brochures. Failure to observe the advice in this information sheet and the operating conditions specified in the Data Sheets could result in hazardous situations.

Material Content and Physical Form

Electrical connectors do not usually contain hazardous materials. They contain conducting and non-conducting materials. Shells are manufactured in metal and plastic. Insulators can be formed in either natural rubber, synthetic rubber, plastic or glass insulating materials. Contact materials vary with the type of connector and its application. They are usually manufactured from either copper alloys, nickel, alumel, chromel or steel. In special applications, other alloys may be specified.

Fire Characteristics and Electric Shock Hazard

There is no fire hazard when the connector is correctly wired and used within the specified parameters. Incorrect wiring or assembly of the connector or careless use of metal tools or conductive fluids, or transit damage to any of the component parts may cause electric shock or burns. Live circuits must not be broken by separating mated connectors as this may cause arcing, ionisation and burning. Heat dissipation is greater at maximum resistance in a circuit. Hot spots may occur when resistance is raised locally by damage, e.g. cracked or deformed contacts, or broken strands of wire. Local overheating may also result from the use of the incorrect application tools or from poor quality soldering.

Overheating may occur if the ratings in the Data Sheets are exceeded and can cause breakdown of insulation and hence electric shock.

If heating is allowed to continue it intensifies by further increasing the local resistance through loss of temper or spring contact, formation of oxide film on contacts and wires, and leakage currents through carbonisation of insulation and tracking points. Fire can then result in the presence of combustible materials and this may release noxious fumes. Overheating may not be visually apparent. Burns may result from touching overheated components.

3. Handling

Care must be taken to avoid damage to any component parts of electrical connectors during installation and use. Although there are normally no sharp edges, care must be taken when handling certain components to avoid injury to fingers. Electrical connectors may be damaged in transit to customers, and damage may result in creation of hazards. Products should therefore be examined prior to installation/use and rejected if found to be damaged.

4. Disposal

Incineration of certain materials may release noxious or even toxic fumes.

5. Application

Connectors with exposed contacts should not be selected for use on the current supply side of an electrical circuit, because an electric shock could result from touching exposed contacts of an unmated connector. Voltages in excess of 30 V.A.C. or 42.5 V.D.C. are potentially hazardous and care should be taken to ensure that such voltages cannot be transmitted in any way to exposed metal parts of the connector body. The connector and wiring should be checked, before making live, to have no damage to metal parts or insulators, no solder blobs, loose strands, conducting lubricants, swarf, or any other

undesired conducting particles. Circuit resistance and continuity check should be made to make certain that there are no low resistance joints or spurious conducting paths. Always use the correct application tools as specified in the Data Sheets. Do not permit untrained personnel to wire, assemble or tamper with connectors. For operation voltage please see appropriate national regulations.

Important General Information

A) Air and creepage paths / Operating voltage.

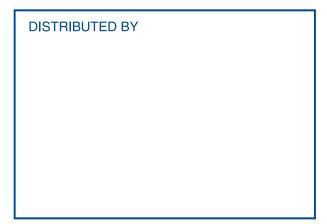
The admissible operating voltages depend on the individual applications and the valid national and other applicable safety regulations. For this reason the air and creepage path data are only reference values. Observe reduction of air and creepage paths due to PC board and/or harnessing.

B) Other important information

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd continuously endeavours to improve its products. Therefore, products may deviate from the description, technical data and shape as shown in product brochures.

C) Assembly instructions

If applicable, special assembly instructions have been included in or on the connector packaging. See also separate instructions in product brochures.



International Headquarters

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

22 Industry Blvd.

Carrum Downs VIC 3201 Australia

Phone: +61 3 8796 8888 Email: info@amphenol.com.au

Europe

Amphenol Audio Representative Office

August-Haeusser – Str. 10 74080 Heilbronn Germany

Phone: +49 71 31 9 29 0 Email: industrial@amphenol.de

North America

Amphenol Audio Representative Office

44724 Morley Drive

Clinton Township, MI, USA 48036

Phone: +1 800 394 7732 or +1 586 913 8650 Email: sales@amphenolaudio.com

Asia Pacific

Amphenol Australia (China Operations)

3rd floor, Building 9 Shan Cheng Industrial Zone, Zhou Shi Road, Shi Yan Street, Bao An District, Shen Zhen, China 518108

Phone: (+86) 755 8173 8000 Email: apcd@amphenol.com.au

www.amphenolaudio.com.au

© 2025 Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

Subject to all applicable laws and regulations Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd reserves the right to change specifications of any product, system or service contained in this brochure without liability.

251127 Catalogue Part Number: CAT-AUDIO-01